



VOLUME 6758

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 23, 1921

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
April 23rd	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	63
	Dante Alighieri	Genova	88

6758

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6758

Apr 23-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

S. S. "NTE", AMST " " Passengers sailing from BROOKLYN, APRIL 13th, 19

19 This sheet
printed.

residence of one year or more

APR 20 1921

C-A-R

6758

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921 at New York

Martin Dowling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the same shall be filed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		TOTAL	
		ALIENS	
1st	42	2nd	234
2nd	215	3rd	333
3rd	709	4th	417
TOTAL	467	5th	1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Matenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Monten.	Welsh.
Flkish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 7-
2nd Cabin 253
3rd Cabin 112
761 138-1000

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 84
2nd Cabin 253
3rd Cabin 112
761 138-1000
Austria Vienna
Germany Dresden
Switzerland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ing at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever committed to custody in any such institution? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or the Government of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of any officer, employee, or agent of the Government, or who advocates the assassination of any officer, employee, or agent of the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	self	yes	no	yes	1911-1912 N.Y. City	Friends: Bennet Epstein Gen. Am. Tank Car Corp. 17 Battery Place New York City Home: 347 5th Ave New York City	yes 1 year no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Hannover								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leiden	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naarden
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 3 weeks no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willem I Java
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 month no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enschede
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 month no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alphen a/d Rijn
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 month no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enschede
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	husband	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 year no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes self	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 year no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 year no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 5 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 5 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	husband	"	"	"	"	"	yes 5 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	husband	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dutch government	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 10 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no Mrs Codman	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1 year no	"	"													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or not
it believes in or is opposed to slavery.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master X

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of aliens in transit.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

, APRIL 13th, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Monis	Alex	29	m		merchant	yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. R. Monis 2de Jan van in transit to der Heydenstraat 16 Amsterdam Holland		NON
2	TRANSIT	Tutein Nolthenius	Arthur Brown	29	m		geologist	"	"	"	"	Delft	Brother: Mr. P. Tutein Nolthenius in transit Plantage 79 Delft Holland		
3	TRANSIT	"	Geertruida	33	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: " " " s Hertogenbosch		Brielle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disobeys any law or regulation of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

April 23, 1921

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or in the United States or elsewhere, for any crime or misdemeanor, or for any immoral or disreputable act, or for any other cause? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States. Whether alien is a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	Going Home 204 Settlement Yokohama Japan. in transit to Japan.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Holland Amsterdam
2	"	Bat. Petr.	no	no	Business, La. Corona Mexico in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
3	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
4	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
5	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
6	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
7	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
8	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
9	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
10	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
11	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
12	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
13	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
14	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
15	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
16	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
17	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
18	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
19	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
20	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
21	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
22	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
23	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
24	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
25	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
26	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
27	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
28	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
29	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
30	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. d. Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, electrician, painter, carpenter, cooper, blacksmith, miller, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alphabetical name).—This column should contain the full name of each alien, as given on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known.

Read what language (as if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?).—In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a permanent or stationary place of business is shown, it should be shown as such, and not as a place of temporary residence. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc., are not shown.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether brought to United States for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (brought) or No (not brought).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether has possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, PAULIST, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Schmitz	Bernard	27	M	Turner		German		U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Nebraska	Omaha
2		Picard	Ernst	20	M			Switzerland		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
3		Triller	Karl	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
4		Reidel	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
5		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
6		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
7		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
8		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
9		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
10		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
11		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
12		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
13		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
14		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
15		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
16		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
17		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
18		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
19		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
20		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
21		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
22		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
23		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
24		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
25		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
26		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
27		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
28		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
29		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York
30		Triller	Ernst	27	M			Germany		Germany	Frankfurt	New York	New York

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

April 23rd, 1921

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master P. v. d. Heuvel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hedder status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and then descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual country of last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the entry should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the entry should be that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the entry should be that country.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in the United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount and money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, see 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York City

Martin Dowling

7

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-548

List 20. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the manifest.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON APRIL 13, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		DULISKOVICH	✓ ARNOLD	36	✓ M	M MERCHANT, YES	HUNGARIAN, YES, HUNGARY	RUTHENIAN, HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.				WIFE, MRS. A. DULISKOVICH 1 MAROS ST. 29 BUDAPEST.	N.Y.	PERTH-AMBOY
2		DORREGO	✓ JOSE	31	✓ M	M MERCHANT	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	FRIEND, MESSRS. RODRIGUEZ & CO., MASS. MADRID, SPAIN.	BOSTON, MASS.	
3		BOYELL	✓ CARMEN, M.	41	✓ F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	FRANCE.	PARIS.	HUSBAND, MR. P. J. BOYELL, CORCEGA N.Y., NEW YORK MIGUEL 266, BARCELONA, SPAIN.		
4		GASPARRI	✓ GALILEO	45	✓ M	M LYRIC	ITALIAN	"	ITALY.	NORTH	ITALY.	FLORENCE.	BROTHER, MR. R. GASPARRI, VIA POR- TA ROSSA, 4, FLORENCE, ITALY.	"	YORK
5		ANASTASSOFF	✓ EMANUEL	41	✓ M	Wid CONSUL	ENGLISH	"	BULGARIAN	HUNGARY	SOFIA		MR. DIVISION DE WHORE RUE 2 Vetko TIRNOVO N.E.C. SOFIA	"	"
6		WELT	✓ H. WELT	26	✓ M	M LAWYER	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERN.	FATHER, MR. R. WELT, VENEDIGSTR. 2, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	"	"
7		LACHAUME	✓ JEANNE	36	✓ F	M	"	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	MOTHER, MRS. M. LACHAUME, LUSSAC DE LIBOURNE, GIRONDE, FRANCE.	"	LONG ISLAND.
8		MAC NEAL	✓ IRENE, B.	31	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOD-MOTHER, MRS. POLLOCK, 3 RUE CONTAMBERT, PARIS, FRANCE.	"	"
9		MESSERLY	✓ ALFRED	21	✓ M	M CHEMIST	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.	FATHER, MR. LEGANI, LAVATERSTR. FA. 25 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	PA.	FRANKFORT.
10		"	✓ MINY	20	✓ F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
11		VAN DER KALLEN	✓ HENDERIGUS, F.	41	✓ M	M MERCHANT	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEIDEN.	WIFE, MRS. VAN DER KALLEN, 165 BREESTAT, LEIDEN, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
12		GROETENDORST	✓ CORNELIS	38	✓ M	M NURSERY-MAN.	"	"	"	"	"	BOSKOOP.	WIFE, MRS. C. GROETENDORST, LAAG- BOSKOOP, 14, BOSKOOP, HOLLAND.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 23rd, 1921

2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest between the dates so executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22 TRANSIT. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON APRIL 13TH

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , APRIL 13TH , 1921.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		DOUGLAS	EUGENIE	44	F M	HOUSE-YES	ENGLISH YES CANADA.	ENGLISH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	SISTER, MRS DE LA MAZE, 17 RUE CAN.	MONTREAL.
2		"	FRANCES	12	F S	WIFE.	"	"	"	"	DE SURENES, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
3		BEHAQUE	DOROTHY	27	F S	LADY'S "	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " "	"
4		MEYER	MAX	46	M S	WIFE	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	UNCLE, MR E. BEHAQUE, 24 EDDWOODS	"
5		HUTTENMOSER	JUAN	56	M M	WIFE	"	"	SWITZERLAND, GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.	"
6		SCHWENDENER	JUAN	41	M M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS C. MEYER, TRIANGLE, GA.	GUATEMALA CI
7		"	LOUISE	37	F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	HERISAU, SWITZERL.	"
8		"	GERTRUD	5	F S	WIFE	"	"	"	"	SISTER, MISS HUTTENMOSER, STAAD	"
9		"	EUGENE	19	M S	WIFE	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND.	"
10		SMITH	EMILY BELL	63	F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. SCHWENDENER, KREUZ-	"
11		COULSON	FLORENCE E.	31	F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	LINGEN, SWITZERLAND.	"
12		SHARP	ROBERTA	47	F S	WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW, " " " " " "	"
13		BERNUY	EMILE J.	26	M M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER, " " " " " "	"
14		"	MARIE A.	21	F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23, 1921

10

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LOG NE

IAN

14.

14

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Minn. Amsterd., sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahontian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the manifest.

S. S. *NIEUW-AMSTERDAM* Passengers sailing from *PLYMOUTH*, APRIL 14th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Jacobsen	✓ Carl Hutmann	44	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Wald. Jacobson, Bergen, Norway	N.Y. New York
2		"	✓ Grace Viola	35	✓ F	" Housew."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Read	✓ William Albert	40	✓ M	" Banker	"	"	"	British N. Zealand	English	England	London	Mrs. Wm. A. Read, 36 South Str., London W.	"
4		McQueen	✓ Allan Alderson	31	✓ "	" Flax Gro-wer	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	St. Mary	no address	Ontario St. Mary
5		van Waveren	✓ Adriaan Gilles	42	✓ "	" S Merchant	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	W. van Waveren, Haarlem, Holland	N.Y. New York
6		Lugrin	✓ Katherine	47	✓ F	" Buyer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Jordan Marsh Company	Mass: Dorchester
7		Unander-Scharin	✓ Hjelmar Egil	26	✓ M	M Merchant	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Engl: London		W.C. Powis Surreyholme,	Ill: Evanston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List 26.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 23rd, 1921

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. v. d. Heuvel**, Master, of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professional calling of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, musician, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, ironworker, steamfitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as, laborer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Place of birth" and "Date of birth." In answering this question, the language of the alien is to be taken as the basis. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, as a similarity. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence in the United States should be shown in column 11 (last permanent residence). The last country in which the alien resided for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, whether or not the alien has since then resided in the United States. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, or last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, or last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States should be shown in column 11 (last permanent residence). The answer should show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a wife or child).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether having a wife or child).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether having a wife or child).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether having a wife or child).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether having a wife or child).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24-BQULOGNE-S-MEP

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. APRIL 13TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KURTZ FRANCIS W.	35	M.		APR. 18TH 1916. SUPREME COURT, NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.	31. UNION SQUARE, NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.
2	RUBIN YURK MAX	47	M.		APR. 12TH 1901. U.S.A. COURT, NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.	182. FRANKLIN STR. NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.
3	VILLER AARON	42	M.		AUG. 3 rd 1914. U.S.A. COURT, NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.	700. WEST. 179. STR. NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.
4	KNAUTL WILLIAM	50	M.		JAN. 30 1915. U.S. SUPREME COURT, NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.	56. PINE STR. NEW-YORK CITY, NEW-YORK.
5	SIMPSON WILLIAM L.	35	M.		MARCH 5 th 1906. COURT IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.	GLEN CLEEN, PENNSYLVANIA.
6	HELM OSCAR C.	35	M.		Circuit Court Eastern District of Pennsylvania	100 So Chester Ave.
7	BROPHY CHARLES J.	36	M	S NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	SEPT. 19TH 1910. U.S. SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	17 N. WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.
8						3456 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNESUR-MER.

ON, APRIL 13TH,

1921., Arriving at Port of

New York

April 13th 1921

14

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	ASCHERMAN	OSCAR	47	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.	MAY. 30TH 1874.	741 MARLETTA AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
2	"	ELSE	30	F	M			" " " " " "
3	NUNGESSER	HENRY	70	M	M		JULY. 16TH 1879. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	P.O. BOX 180, CITY HALL STATION, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
4	STRAUSS	HERMANN	40	M	M		DEC. 15TH 1915. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	200 WEST 110TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
5	"	MATHILDE	33	F	M			" " " " " "
6	GILBERT	ABRAHAM, S.	47	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	OCT. 4TH 1873.	235 WEST 75TH STR. " " "
7	WAID	DAN EVERETT.	56	M	M	GOVERNEUR, NEW YORK.	MAR. 31ST 1864.	1 " " " " " "
8	"	EVA	51	F	M	OTTAWA, KANSAS.	JAN. 10TH 1870.	" " " " " "
9	FINLEY	MARTHA, B.	22	F	M	SHEFFIELD, ILLINOIS.	JULY. 21ST 1866.	272 STATE STR. ALBANY, NEW YORK.
10	TRYE	MARY, A.	40	F	S	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.	JAN. 22ND 1881.	21 CHESNUT STR. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
11	SCOTWELL	DANIEL, R.	33	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, "	SEPT. 17TH 1885.	53 STATE STR. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
12	"	HELEN, D.	35	F	M	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.	JAN. 4TH 1885.	" " " " " "
13	VAN DER PYL	EDWARD	32	M	M	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.	OCT. 30TH 1888.	C.O. NORTON COMPANY, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
14	"	MATHE, L.	31	F	M	" " " "	MAY. 1ST 1869.	" " " " " "
15	BOND	HAROLD, L.	34	M	M	STETSON, MAINE.	OCT. 12TH 1866.	1445 BEACON STR. BARN, MASS.
16	"	MARJORIE, L.	28	F	S	WALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS.	JUNE. 26TH 1872.	" " " " " "
17	"	ELIZABETH, C.	21	F	S	" " " "	AUG. 30TH 1899.	" " " " " "
18	BIG ELOW	ALANSON	50	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, "	DEC. 21ST 1863.	NICHOLS ROAD, CHASSET, MASS.
19	"	FRANCES, V.	57	F	M	BROOKLINE, "	JUNE. 28TH 1863.	" " " " " "
20	MORAN	JOHN, E.	37	M	M	STEVENS POINT, WISC.	DEC. 5TH 1883.	DEPARTMENT & STATE, WASHINGTON D.C.
21	"	MYRTLE	31	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY. 30TH 1890.	" " " " " "
22	LYMAN	KATHERINE	43	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.	JULY. 10TH 1877.	500 ONIDA BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
23	"	MARJORIE	25	F	S	" " " "	JUNE. 25TH 1895.	390 SOUTH GRAND AVE. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.
24	GOLDSBOROUGH	ELISABETH, H.	26	F	M	PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.	APR. 11TH 1894.	5158 HOME STR. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
25	BUDDY	MARY, H.	56	F	M	TYLER, TEXAS.	APR. 3RD 1865.	229 VINE STREET, TYLER, TEXAS.
26	ROHR	OTTO, R.	50	M	M	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.	FEB. 13TH 1871.	1064 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	WALTER	MARIE	30	F	M	PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.	MAR. 20TH 1891.	6640 KINSMAN ROAD, PITTSBURG, PA.
28	TAYLOR	GRACE, K.	48	F	S	" " " "	AUG. 26TH 1872.	20 SOUTH VERMONT AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY.
29	GRUEN	FRED, G.	47	M	M	DELAWARE, OHIO.	APR. 15TH 1872.	3460 OXFORD TERRACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
30	WALTZ	SOLOMON, S.	73	M	M	NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO.	OCT. 14TH 1847.	4307 WEST BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1.	Sonnenborn	xxxxx Clementine	52	✓	1 m	Husband American Citizen.	xxxxx New York City Riverdale Branch New York City.
2.	Serfling	Georgias K.	43	✓	m s		1346 100th Street Camden N.J.
3.	Fleischer	Henriette	40	✓	1 wid		2 East 10th Street New York City.
4.	Halbarn	Julius	41	✓	m m		121 1/2 West 12th Street Pittsburg Pa.
5.	Bushyky	Steve	31	✓	m m		18 P. St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
6.	Rink	Peter	40	✓	m m		1000 March 2nd The County Court of the County of Kankakee Illinois
7.	"	Lena	38	✓	f m		County of Kankakee Illinois
8.	Kling	Fred, S.	42	✓	m m		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
9.	"	Udilla	35	✓	f m		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
10.	Loopy	Walter, S.	47	✓	m s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
11.	Pankov	Amalia	40	✓	1 wid		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
12.	Jensen	Maria, C.	38	✓	f s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
13.	Rothstein	Philip	40	✓	m m		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
14.	Titmann	Charles, T.	40	✓	m m		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
15.	Adolph	Joseph	40	✓	m s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
16.	Schinner Voigt	Maria	40	✓	1 wid		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
17.	Sokal	Irving	40	✓	m s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
18.	Goldbaum	Charles	40	✓	m s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
19.	Sexader	Charles	40	✓	m s		1400 1st St. 1st St. Court Chicago Ill.
20.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

16

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vorhaus Meta	30	F	Married		121 1/2 St. New York City
2	" Beatrice	9	F			" " " "
3	" Dorothy	7	F			" " " "
4	Codman Mary E.	41	F	wid Sept. 20th 1879 New York City		Providence, R. I. Indus. Trust Co
5	Aifs William	29	M	Mar. 1st 1891 New York City	10th May 1911 U.S. Circuit Court of San Francisco California	Alameda Cal.
6	" Josephine	25	F	Oct. 1st 1895 New York City		" "
7	Aschenshaw Sigmond	40	M	Mar. 1st 1881 New York City	Mar. 6th 1910 U.S. Supreme Court New York City	West End Ave. New York City
8	Belmont Maurice W.	29	M	Mar. 1st 1891 New York City		140 Starline Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	" Anna	25	F	Dec. 1st 1895 New York City		" " " "
10	Birch Mervyn A.	20	M	Mar. 1st 1901 New York City		10 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
11	Hurlbert Fredric B.	25	M	Dec. 10th 1895 Philadelphia Pa.		15 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
12	Zelt Ludwig	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 New York City	April 17 1911 District Court U.S. New York City	Head of Street New York City
13	Tennant William E.	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 New York City		100 West 14th St. New York City
14	Puttman Paul	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 New York City	Mar. 1st 1911 Supreme Court of the State New York	11 West 14th St. New York City
15	Julie Helen	20	F	Mar. 1st 1901 New York City	Mar. 1st 1911 Court of Salt Lake City Utah	100 West 14th St. New York City
16	Lipp Frank	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 Philadelphia Pa.		100 West 14th St. New York City
17	Mayer Max	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 Philadelphia Pa.		100 West 14th St. New York City
18	Jaffe Ernest M.	20	M	Mar. 1st 1901 New York City		100 West 14th St. New York City
19	Jaffe Hattie	15	F	Mar. 1st 1906 New York City		100 West 14th St. New York City
20	Jaffe Edward E.	10	M	Mar. 1st 1911 New York City		100 West 14th St. New York City
21	Stuter William G.	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
22	" Rose R.	20	F	Mar. 1st 1901 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
23	Palmer Andrew B.	20	M	Mar. 1st 1901 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
24	Slack Austin B.	20	M	Mar. 1st 1901 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
25	" Louise C.	15	F	Mar. 1st 1906 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
26	" Austin B.	10	M	Mar. 1st 1911 Louisville Ky.		100 West 14th St. New York City
27	Krackenbach Edward	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 Cincinnati Ohio		100 West 14th St. New York City
28	Davis Merl	25	F	Mar. 1st 1896 Cincinnati Ohio		100 West 14th St. New York City
29	Anderson Anna	20	F	Mar. 1st 1901 Cincinnati Ohio		100 West 14th St. New York City
30	Auerbacher Louis	25	M	Mar. 1st 1896 Cincinnati Ohio		100 West 14th St. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23. BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

3. 8. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON, APRIL 13TH,

1921.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PINSLER	LEO	48 ✓ M M		SEPT. 16TH 1905. WARREN COURT, WARREN. PENNSYLVANIA.	SHEFFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA.
2	ATLAS	MARCEL	28 ✓ M S		SEPT. 15TH 1916. DISTRICT COURT, WAYNE COUNTY, DETROIT, MICH.	C.O. EUREKA TOOL & DIE CO., DAYTON, OHIO.
3	GLATTSTEIN	ISIDORE J.	32 ✓ M M		SEPT. 25TH 1917. SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT.	1217 STATE STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	KLINGER	DAVID	44 ✓ M M		AUG. 31ST 1915. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	243 E. 14TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	LEDERER	HUGO L.	46 ✓ M M		AUG. 8TH 1900. SOUTHERN DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	619 6TH AVENUE. " " "
6	"	MABEL.	20 ✓ F S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. FEB. 8TH 1901.		" " " " " "
7	CROWLEY	GEORGE F.	56 ✓ M M	" " " " " DEC. 30TH 1864.		1 WEST 37TH STR. " " "
8	MAGILL	ISABEL R.	34 ✓ F S	CHARLESTON, S.C. AUG. 1ST 1887.		133 W. 24TH STREET. " " "
9	BENINGTON	CHARLES RANUALL.	32 ✓ M M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. FEB. 15TH 1889.		15 EAST 9TH STREET. " " "
10	"	MARIE D.	26 ✓ F M	" " " " " OCT. 5TH 1895.		" " " " " "
11	KNOX	THOMAS	37 ✓ M S	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI. FEB. 1ST 1883.		495 BROADWAY. " " "
12	SPIEKERMAN	FRANK	50 ✓ M M	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI. APR. 27TH 1870.		GREENWICH, CONN.
13	"	MARY	50 ✓ F M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. AUG. 17TH 1870.		" " "
14	HUETWELL	FREDERICK	53 ✓ M M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. AUG. 11TH 1867.		898 VIRGINIA PARK, DETROIT, MICH.
15	BURR	TUCKER.	36 ✓ M M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. MAR. 22ND 1885.		53 STATE STR. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
16	FOSTER	REGINALD C.	31 ✓ M S	BROOKLINE. " " OCT. 7TH 1889.		CHARLES RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS.
17	"	BARBARA	21 ✓ F S	MARBLEHEAD. " " JUNE. 19TH 1899.		" " " " " "
18	"	MABEL	57 ✓ F M	ROXBURY. " " MAR. 27TH 1864.		" " " " " "
19	EMERSON	LILLIAN	51 ✓ F M	ST PAUL, MINNESOTA. JULY. 24TH 1870.		MILTON, MASS.
20	JONES	GEORGE R.	47 ✓ M M	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. MAY. 1ST 1873.		36 EVERETT AVE. WINCHESTER, MASS.
21	HAERLE	LOUIS H.	24 ✓ M S	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. NOV. 14TH 1896.		C.O. MESSRS HIBBEN HOLLEY & CO. INDIANAPOLIS, I.
22	BRADY	RALPH P.	39 ✓ M M	TROY, CHIO MAY. 6TH 1881.		3824 Keewood Ave Indianapolis Ind
23	KOSS	CARL W.	37 ✓ M M	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. MAY. 30TH 1864.		477 Audubon Rd, Indianapolis Ind.
24	DEGER	FRED	34 ✓ M M	PEACHTYVILLE, PENNA. DEC 9th 1886.		263 S. CECIL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	PETERSEN	CLARE M.	46 ✓ F S	LOWDEN, IOWA. OCT. 10TH 1874.		800 W. DIVISION STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	LIEBMAN	HENRY	49 ✓ M M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. NOV. 13TH 1871.		BILTMORE HOTEL, PERSHING SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
27	WENTZ	ERIC J.	32 ✓ M M	ROSEVILLE, NEW JERSEY. Nov. 8th 1888.		76 WALL STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	SACHS	ARTHUR	41 ✓ M M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. MAR. 7TH 1880.		50 WALL STREET. " " "
29	STERN	MAX	21 ✓ M S	" " " " " OCT. 27TH 1899		219 SCHOLES STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ROSNER	JOSEPH	44 ✓ M M		SEPT. 16TH 1919. FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	337 SALTREN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

course

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3.8. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH APRIL 14th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 APR 1921 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stern	Olga	37	F. Wd:	By marriage.	312 E. 67 th Str. New-York city N.Y.
2	Ostrander	Louis B.	54	M S	April 4 th. 1867, Kingston N.Y.	Bridgeport, Conn:
3	Millea	Thomas V.	44	" M	August 30 th. 1876, Boston Mass:	Los Angeles, Cal:
4	Marshall	Wilson	51	" S	April 19 th. 1869, New-York, N.Y.	Bridgeport, Conn:
5	Thompson	Alice	49	F M	August 6 th. 1871, Franklin, N.H.	Bellows Falls, Vermont.
6	Sulloway	Richard Woodbury	45	" "	February 15 th. 1876, " "	Franklin, N.H.
7	"	Bertha B.	36	F "	November 10 th. 1883, Littleton, N.H.	" "
8	Barnaby	James Christy	37	" S	" 27 th. 1883, Salem, Ohio	257 Hamilton Ave. New-Brighton Staten Island, New-York.
9	Jackson	Lawrence Bailey	36	" M	January 30 th. 1885, New-York City N.Y.	2258 Lexington Ave. New-York N.Y.
10	Linnert	Otto	50	" "	District Court of New-York Aug: 1896	Home: c/o R.H. Macy & Co New-York, N.Y.
11	"	Sophie	50	F "	By marriage	" " " " "
12	Boucher	Horace E.	47	" "	By virtue of father's Naturalization 1883	150 Lafayette Str. New-York N.Y.
13	"	Zelia A.	40	F "	By marriage	" " " " "
14	Bruce	James	28	" "	December 23 rd. 1892, Baltimore Md.	Atlantic Trust Co: Baltimore Md:
15	"	Ellen	28	F "	" 18 th. 1892, " "	" " " " "
16	Crandall	Roderic	35	" "	San A Clara Cal. 1894 June 1st	Port Washington, N.Y.
17	Daye	John F.	35	" "	Supreme Court of Marion County Sept 1911 Indianapolis, Ind:	4070 Foothill Blvd, Oakland Calif:
18	Gilbaugh	Isabel A.	34	F S	September 19 th. 1886, Independence Oregon	c/o Lip man & Co, Portland, Oregon.
19	Griffiths	Nye Winifred	37	" "	July 2 nd: 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.	27 1/2 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.
20	Horn	Abraham Edward	35	" S	Nov: 1 st. 1885, New-York City, N.Y.	Horn Bldg: Long Island City N.Y.
21	"	Edward Norman	17	" S	July 15 th. 1903, " " " "	" " " " "
22	Ingersoll	Robert H.	61	" "	Dec: 26 th. 1889, Delta, Mich:	New York City " Ave.
23	Lanphier	Robert B.	43	" "	Jan: 25 th. 1878, Springfield, Ill:	Springfield, Ill: 1632 Seland Ave.
24	Massie	Pauline	45	F S	Febr: 14th. 1876, Spartanburg, S.C.	Roanoke, Va: 117 9th Ave.
25	Maruchean	Percival Joseph	46	" "	District Court of Fairfield County April 6 th. 1918.	Bridgeport, Conn:
26	Wichmann	Ralph Darwin	38	" Wd.	Jan 12 1923 Sunderland Mass.	3156 Clay Str: S. Francisco, Cal:
27	Turner	Thomas William D.	45	" S	Supreme Court of Buffalo N.Y. Febr: 1919	The Mentholatum Co. Niagara Street, Buffalo N.Y.
28	Thomas	Hanson	30	" M	Sept: 8 th. 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	c/o Olivir Iron & Steel Co: 10 th & Murid Street, Pittsburg Pa.
29	"	Cary	25	" "	" 4 th. 1895, New-York City, N.Y.	" " " " " 2
30	Tarler	Cornell	44	" S	Oct: 4 th. 1876, " " " "	Washington D.C. Department of State

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

3. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, A. P. R. I. L. 14th. 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Smyth	David Wilson	40	M	M	May 15 th. 1880	New-York City N.Y.	1000 Park Ave., New-York City N.Y.
2	Schwarz	Henry Frederick	54	M	M	June 19th. 1866	Baltimore, Md.	Greenwich Conn.
3	"	Irma Hemmer	40	F	F	July 16 th. 1880	New-York City N.Y.	" "
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- 3215C
- 13
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

ME 4-23-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 13TH, 1924

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

April 23rd.

19 21

21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self	no	no	Acq. Mr. W. Bronsma, Ruivard Mich.	no	Undecided	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair blond	blue	None	Holland Hongbalm
2	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Hyken
3	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no self	"	yes 1920 Passaic	Husband, W. v. i. Wetering, 17 Boulevard i Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond	blue	wears spectacles	Haarlem
7	Mother	"	Born Detroit Mich	Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.
8	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.
9	yes self	"	"	Acq. Mr. W. Bronsma, Ruivard Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Mr. Granville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no self	no	yes 1911 Passaic	Son i. l. G. Mak, 26th Str. Paterson, N.J.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	blue	NONE
13	"	"	no	br. i. l.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Rotterdam
14	yes self	"	"	Brother, A. G. v. i. Meer, Rock Valley, Iowa, P.O. Box 601	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	" Rotterdam
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	friend, Rev. F. v. Vistebrey Kimberley, Wisc.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Vlymen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes 1916/1920	Kimberley, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	broth. C. V. i. d. 265 East Walnut Str. Allentown Pa.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	" Alblasmerdam
21	"	"	"	Br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	brother, Mr. A. Versendaal, Newton Iowa.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Numansdorp
23	yes	"	"	Cousin, T. v. d. Linde, Heigh ts Box 76, Muskegon, Mich.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Almkerk
24	no	"	"	Uncle, J. Tillema, Strasburg, N. Dak.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Usquew
25	"	"	yes 1912/1921	Home, 250 W. 36th Str. New-York City	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Amsterdam
26	"	"	no	Brother, Mr. P. Sinnema, Kalis- pell R. d. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Wenseradeel
27	"	"	yes several times	Catholic Rectory Bzane Park in transit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Maastricht
28	"	"	no	Brother, J. Meyer, Logan, N. Dak.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Usquew
29	"	"	"	Husband, P. Klerk, Hudson Str. Amstel Hotel, Hoboken	always	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Rotterdam
30	yes	"	"	brother, Ch. Meerman, 2242 W. 6rd Place, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	" Baambrugge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

H. C. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of passengers.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 13, 1921

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1.		Banbacht	✓ Cornelis	23	✓ m s Farmer	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Hellew	Mother, Mrs. C. Banbacht, Hellew Iowa Albia Gem/Haart, Gld.		
2.		Broek	✓ Alida J.C.	43	✓ f s housek.	"	"	"	"	Cousin, A. Bruining, Ceintuur N.Y. Brooklyn bean 412 Amsterdam		
3.		van Dam	✓ Nicolaas	55	✓ m m farmer	✓	"	"	Bunnik	Brother: Van Dam, Bunnik Utrecht So. Dak. Dell Rapids		
4.		"	✓ Catharina	51	✓ f m housew.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.		"	✓ Christina E.M.	16	✓ s None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.		"	✓ Catharina	14	✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.		"	✓ Johanna	13	✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.		"	✓ Wilhelmus M	11	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.		"	✓ Catharina A.	9	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.		Diggelen	✓ Arle	21	✓ m s Florist	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Sassenheim	Brother: W.v. Diggelen, Sassenheim Iowa Hull		
11.		"	✓ Adriaan	16	✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.		van Dyk	✓ Martina	28	✓ f s servant	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Parents, J.v. Dyk, Hilberstr. No. 20, Kampen	Pa. Willow Grove	
15.		Fresco	✓ Jonas	35	✓ m m musician	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Parents, M. Fresco, v. Limb rg 34 Iram Str. 58, The Hague	N.Y. New-York	
16.		"	✓ Geirui A!	22	✓ f m	"	"	"	"	Par. i.l.	"	
17.		"	✓ Marcel	3	✓ m s None	"	"	"	"	Gr. par.	"	
18.		de Goeie	✓ Pieter	36	✓ m m contractor	✓	"	"	Baarn	Father, A. de Goeie, Oosterstr. 27, Baarn	Cal. Los Angeles	
19.		"	✓ Anna E.	37	✓ f m housew.	✓	"	"	"	fath. i.l.	"	
20.		"	✓ Willie	13	✓ m s None	"	"	"	"	gr. fath.	"	
21.		"	✓ Thelma	5	✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22.		de Greeff	✓ Pieter Ph.	27	✓ m m poolter	✓	"	"	Zeist	Father: P. de Greeff, Korrelvsk So. Dak. Dell Rapids 16, Zeist		
23.		"	✓ Clasina J.	23	✓ f m housew.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
24.		Hagen	✓ Henrik	28	✓ m m fingerker	✓	"	"	Amsterdam	Br. i.l. J.H. Coerae, Gr. Witten-burgerstr. 96, Amsterdam.	Ills. Blue Island	
25.		Hagen	✓ Maria C.	26	✓ f m housew.	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	
26.		Hagen	✓ Martha J.	14	✓ f s None	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
27.		Janssen	✓ Jacobus	33	✓ m m manager	"	"	"	Apeldoorn	Father, H.v. Wyk, Meteren Geldermalsen	N.Y. New-York	
28.		"	✓ Maria A.S.	33	✓ f m housew.	"	"	"	"	father	"	
29.		Van Kleef	✓ Neeltje J.	65	✓ f w None	✓	"	"	Alblassterdam	Aq. W.v. Asperen, Bokkesteeg Alblassterdam	Pa. Allentown	

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan, Dutch 16/18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 23rd, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.										
1	yes	uncle	400		Uncle, Mr. J. Ringelstein, Albion Iowa, R. 1. Box 181,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Hellouw
2	-	employer	25		Employer, Mrs. W. Bogaerts 78th Str. 84 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	undecided									5	7				scar on the nose		Meprel
3	no	self	more		Son, W. H. v. Dam, Dell Rapids, S. Dak., R. 3. B. 20	no										5	9	grey	grey	None			Bunnik
4	"	husband	7000		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	grey	"		"	"
5	"	father			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self			Br. 1.1. Mr. J. Keyzer, Hull, Iowa	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Oegstgeest
11	no	self	more	no	Br. 1.1. M. J. Keyzer, Hull, Iowa	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Oegstgeest
12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	more	no	Fat. Husband, A. C. v. i. H. e. f. f. W. e. l. s. h. R. i. Willow Grove, Pa.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Kampen
16	"	self	250		Acc. G. Goldstein, 215 W. 94th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	The Hague
17	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blend	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
18	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
19	no	self		yes 1902/1903	Friend, G. Hillman, 927 No. 1 Los Angeles Cal.	no										6	"	brn	blue	"	Holland	De Ryp	
20	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Wegun
21	"	father		"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	brown	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	100		Br. 1.1. W. H. v. Dam, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.	no										5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Zeist
24	"	husband			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Bunnik
25	"	father	250		Father, J. N. Hagen, Blue Island, Ills.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
26	"	fath. i. l.			Fath. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	gr. fath.			Gr. fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	self	1300		Brother, J. W. Janssen, Lit le Neck, L. I. New York, Clinton Ave.	no	undecided									5	7	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Follicularis	"	The Hague
29	"	husband			Br. 1.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	None	"	"	Meteren
30	no	self	300		Brother, A. Bunk, East Walnut Str. 265 Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	"	Barendrecht

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 21

at New York

J. E. K. K. K.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3-1620
201

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 13TH, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Seeger	Emilie	28	f m. housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Mother, A. Kohnstuf, Planegg n/Munich	Cal. San Francisco
2	UNDER 16	"	"	4	f s. None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"
3		Scholl	Luisse	29	f s. None	yes	German	yes	"	Stuttgart	J. Brauninger, Marbach c/N. Pa. Philadelphia
4		Schmitz	Helen	30	f m. housew.	"	"	"	U.S.A. HOBOKEN N.J.	Father, W. Weger, Blechschiefen n/Schlingen, Poststrasser Hof	West Hoboken
5		Schmidt	Elisabeth	22	f s. None	"	"	"	Germany	Mainz-Kestel fath. G. Schmidt, Mainz Kestel Wiesbaden str. 35	Conn. Hartford
6		Mudersbach	Hedwig	31	f s. None	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	Brother, P. Mudersbach, Kaiser-Older Friedric Str. 123, Hamborn, Sacred Heart
7		"	Berta	25	f s. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Metz	Christian	65	m wd laborer	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	Br. 1.1. H. Guelzig, Heilbronn c./N. Wurttemberg Ills. Forrest
9		Bautler	Hermann	57	m s. merch.	"	"	"	U.S.A. NEWYORKCITY	Acq. H. Scheller, Sonneberg	N.Y. New-York
10		Szusziedik	Perencz	50	m s. lock-smith	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Budapest	Br. 1.1. J. Vicos, Budapest II Conn. Derby
11		Jakmas	Jozsef	37	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, J. Jakmas, Budapest III N.Y. Yonkers
12		Hodacs	Anna	46	f m. housew.	"	English	"	"	Szakonyfolu	Br. 1.1. A. Majorar, Szakonyfolu Ills. Chicago
13	UNDER 16	"	Mary	13	f s. None	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
14		Stettner	János	30	m m. merch.	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Father, G. Stettner, Pestufhegy Pa. Philadelphia
15		"	Anna	28	f m. housew.	"	"	"	"	Fath. i. l.	"
16		Suke	Rosa	40	f wd tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Brother, J. Michel, Vienna IX Lichtensteinstr. 8 N.Y. New-York
17		Zepoth	Marie	66	f wd None	yes	German	yes	Austria	Vienna	Brother, A. Priex, Vienna XI N.Y. Rochester
18		Roder	Karolina	34	f s. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Father, W. Roeder, Vienna L. Cal. St. Helena
19		Voll	Anna	17	f s. None	"	"	"	"	Baden	Father, R. Völl, Baden n/ N.Y. New-York
20		Puchmerl	Aloisia	59	f wd seamstress	"	Cz. S. cv.	"	"	Vienna	Acq. Wirth, Vienna V. Gartengasse 16 Minn. St. Paul
21		Semrad	Raphael	27	m s. Lawyer	"	Roum.	Roum.	"	"	Mother, M. Semrai, Radantz Eppm. Ohio Cle. elani
22		Wysling	Jean	26	m m. cheese-maker	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Oerlika	Uncle, E. Walder, Kreutplatz 19 Zurich, Switzerl. Wisc. Hartford
23		"	Anna	26	f m. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Handama	Lolke	40	m m. farmer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergum	Brother, P. Branisma, Holwerd Randolph
25		"	Geenje	40	f m. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Br. 1.1. " " " "
26		"	Yenkje	12	f s. None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "
27		Abma	J. el. T.	19	m s. Carpenter	"	Holland	"	"	Yabrechtum	Father, J. F. Abma, Yabrechtum Cal. Wasco
28		"	Anna	17	m s. None	"	"	"	"	"	n/Sneek, " " " "

16

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 23rd

1921

No.	List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	yes	yes 1917/1920	Husband, E.G. Seeger, San Francisco, Cal. 1242 Jackson Str.	Undecided	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown grey	Germany Reicherts hausen	
2	" mother	"	born "	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.	
3	" Uncle	no	no	Uncle, F. Zirkilton, 2801 N. 10th Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	5 6 brown brown	Germany Meinhar it	
4	" self	more yes	1891-1905	Husband, Mr. Wm. Schmitz, West-Heboken, N.J. 967 Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 dark "	" Hakenwaren	
5	" self	more no	no	Uncle A. Wagner, Hartford Conn. 558 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 blond grey	" Ober Ursel	
6	" "	"	"	Cousin, A. Zeiler, Sacred Heart, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 blond blue	Koblentz	
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 brown brown	" None	"
8	" "	"	"	Son, L. Metz, R.R. Box 25, Fernest Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 green grey-blue	Hungary Franzfeld	
9	" Firm	yes	1907/1921	Busin Spas B. Rouse, 549 Broadway New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 black grey	Germany Sonneberg	
10	" No brother	no	no	brother, J.O. Szuszeilk, Derby Conn. 8 Mt. Pleasant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 brown brown	Hungary Aszd C. Pest	
11	" "	"	"	Brother, S. Jakmas, Yonkers, N.Y. 26 Lockwood Ave.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 brown brown	" Budapest	
12	" Self	More yes	1900-1920	Husband, J. Hodacs, 1574x Chicago, Ills. Wieland Str. Chicago, Ills.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	5 1 brown brown	" Szakonyfal	
13	" mother	"	born in U.S.A.	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago, I	
14	" self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" No acq	yes	yes 1917/1920	Acq. Mrs. J. Mason, Philadelphia Pa. 444 Thomson Str.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fair brown grey	Hungary Budapest	
16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " "	Austria Bernafev	
17	" br.i.l.	\$35 yes	1904/1914	Br.i.l. Fiske, 140 W. 117 th Str. New-York-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 brown grey	" Vienna	
18	" son	no	no	Son, F. Zep, 21 Lenig Ave Rochester, N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	5 4 fair white brown	Austria Huet emberg	
19	" cousin	"	"	Cousin, F. Sumner, Berkfield Ranch, St. Helena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 brown blue	" Vienna	
20	" Uncle	yes	"	Uncle, H. Baumel, 68 Seaman Ave. New-York-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 blond blue	" Old	
21	" brother	yes	1902/1904	Uncle, F. Roszmanitz, 449 Main Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 grey grey	Cz.Slov. Remerstadt	
22	" "	no	no	Brother, R.G. Semrad, 1845 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 blond grey	Reum. Mittel Bra	
23	" no self	no	no	Uncle, M r. E. Ruegg, Route 5. Hartford, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 brown brown	Switzerl. Stafa	
24	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " "	" "	
25	" self	"	"	B r.i.l. M r. J.L.v. i.Werff R.R. Randolph Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 blond brown	Holland Metslawier	
26	" Husband	"	"	B roth. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " blue	" Heloverd	
27	" father	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " "	" "	
28	" yes self	"	"	Brother, A Abma, c/o H.G.Hull, Wasco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 blond blue	Holland Ysbrechtum	
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 dark blue	" Ysbrechtum n/Sneek	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Hauvel, Master, of the Vieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. B. B. B.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

H. C. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 14TH, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Dreher	Miklos.	47	V	m	barber	yes	Hungary		Budapest	Acq. J. Taber, VIII Szt. Kiraly Pa.	Philadelphia
2.	DREHER	ALOIZA	40	V	f	housew.		Hungary		Budapest	u 49 III Budapest	
3.		Venc	16	V	m	lock-smith						
4.		Gizella	18	V	f	None						
5.		Theodora	12	V	f							
6.		Emilie	11	V	f							
7.	Klement	Jozsef	46	V	m	tin-smith				Kispest	Brother, S. Kerztyan, Budapest	N.J. New-Brunswick
8.		Jozsefne	35	V	f	housew.					br. i. l.	
9.	Keztyus	Sancr	16	V	m	smith				"Am. Com" 260		
10.		Maria	14	V	f	None				" 7 26		
11.	Stifft	Margit	32	V	f	wd None				Budapest	Parents, J. Sackl, Rppensyn	Pa. Butler
12.	UNDER 18	Julius	9	V	m						gasse 69, Budapest, Hungary	
13.	Borbas	Sancr	11	V	m					Kispest	Uncle, S. Kiss, Vasarosnamenz	N.J. Elisabeth
14.	Hercezeg	Gizella	18	V	f					Karuvár	Mother, S. Hercezeg, Kapuvár	Ind. So. Bend
15.	Fekete	Margit	20	V	f					Budapest	Father, F. Pal, Sokorosalka	N.J. New-Brunswick
16.	Weiser	Emilie	19	V	f						C. Gyer	
17.	Schuch	Maria	24	V	f					Szolnok	Father, Weiser, Blaka Givza	Ind. Hammond
18.	Kill	Ilona	27	V	f						1/2 Budapest	
19.	Antesberger	Alcis	31	V	m	laborer		Germany	German	Berlin	Mother, O. A. Kill, Nagymező	N.J. Trenton
20.	Horn	William	59	V	m	mill-owner					4. 01 1/4 Budapest	
21.	Hoffarth	Anna	57	V	f	nurse					Father, A. Antesberger, Batmannslof n/Vilancsefen	Mich. Detroit
22.	348805 Hohlwein	Minna	29	V	f	clerk					Sister, H. Katz, Bierenen.	N.Y. Patenque L.I.
23.	Keptler	Margaret	29	V	f	housew.					Sister: H. f. arie Nieder-Morlin Minn.	Vinona
24.	Klaassen	Willem F.	26	V	m	clerk		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father, Ph. Hohlwein, Haunau	N.J. Lakewood
25.		Antje S.	27	V	f	housew.					C. M. Hirschstr. 10	
26.	Vunderink	Gerwa J.	34	V	m	florist				Apeldoorn	Father, W. Meyer, Blechensiefen	" Union Hill
27.	Haasz	Maria	39	V	f	housew.					n. Solingen, Poststrasse Hof	
28.		Elisabeth	14	V	f	none	yes	Slov	yes		Parents, Mr. F. M. Klaassen.	N.Y. Rochester
29.		Johan	9	V	m			Hungarian			Stieljeastr. 1- c. Rotterdam	
30.	Klein	Paula	47	V	f	housew.		German		Switzerl. Zurich	Par. i. l.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 23rd

1921

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	self	morenc	Brother, F. Drener, 2905 W. Grant Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Temes Rubin
2	"	husband	"	Br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Erd
3	"	father	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Budapest
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	"	Sist. i. l. R. Papp, New Brunswick 19 Cogswell, Pl. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sarkad, e. Bihar
8	"	husband	"	Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Vadass
9	"	self	"	Father, J. Keztyus, 331 Samers Str. New Brunswick, N. J.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkad
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kispest
11	yes	sister,	yes 1907/1911	Sister, F. Leitem, 11 Second Str. Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Budapest
12	"	Aunt	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	\$25.00	Father, J. Berbas, Elisabeth N. J. 41 Laurel Str.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasáros unanz
14	yes	brother	\$40.00	brother, J. Herzeg, Sp. Ben. Ind.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kopvar
15	"	self	\$30.00	Uncle, K. Nag, New Brunswick N. J. Franklin Ave. R. F. D. 5. Brookside T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dokorotalka E. Gyor
16	yes	br. i. l.	\$50.00	Br. i. l. H. Frank, 194 Baltimore Str. Hammett, Ind.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Budapest
17	yes	husband	\$25.00	Husband, G. Scher, 1508 No. Chicago, Ills. Springfield, Ave. Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Abaszelnok
18	no	uncle	\$10.00	Uncle, A. J. Carabak, 62 Herm Tagg Ave. Trenton, N. J.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Budapest
19	"	self	\$40.00	Wife, Mrs. W. W. W. 1946 St. Detroit Mich.	Discharged to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	NONE	Germany	Rathmannsief
20	"	"	\$20.00	Home, Patchogue L. I. N. Y. 181 Waverly Ave.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Berliningen
21	"	"	\$25.00	BROTHER, J. Hof arth, Winona Minn. 71-73 E. 2nd STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dieburg
22	"	self	\$20.00	Put. husb. A. Bauer, Hotel Ellsberg Lakewood, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Biebrich
23	"	"	\$10.00	Husband, Wm. Kepler, 480 12-20 100th St. N. J. Jefferson Place, Union Hill N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Huackeswagen
24	"	"	\$10.00	Uncle, M. r. H. Geerhede, 12 Conkey Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	wears spectacles	Holland	Batteriam
25	"	husband	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	None	"	Lieve Vrouwen Par.
26	"	self	\$50.00	Broth. J. Vanierink, 401 Sherman Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Apelcorn
27	yes	husband	\$100.00	Husband, D. Haas, 2655 Catharine Str. Detroit, Mich.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jugo-Slav, Kikinda
28	"	father	\$10.00	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	no	self	"	Aog. Mrs. O. Ackermann, Knitting Mills, 862 Connelley Ave, New Durham, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Brux

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 1ST, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1.		Marbus	Hendrik	42	m	farmer	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. HANFORD Cal	Parents, J.D. Marbus, Cegstgeest Cal. Hanford	N.Y.	IM	
2.		"	Jobbe	31	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Ryngeester Straatweg 20	"	IM	
3.		van der Walder	Lambert	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	Par. 1.1.	"	"	
4.		van der Walder	William	39	m	"	"	"	"	Holland St. Agatha	van der Walder, St. Agatha	"	"	
5.		Frets	Elisabeth	25	f	clerk	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Boskoop	father, D. Frets Achterkaai 26	N.Y.	Springfield	
6.		Krol	Albert	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lungeberi	father, J.R. Krol, Luingeberd	N.Y.	Whitesburg
7.		"	Rinske	25	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. 1.1.	"	"
8.		"	Jan P.	9	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	"	"
9.		Hebting	Willem	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Hebting, Beek n/ Diem, Minn.	Minneapolis	
10.		Van der	Jobenna	38	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Scouten	B. r. 1.1. B. Aasum, Hoogstr. 3.	Utah	Salt Lake City
11.		"	Cornelis G.	16	m	Metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Unk.	"	"
12.		"	Aletta P.B.	10	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.		Stam	Aletta	80	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Scout. 1.1.	"	"
14.		De Jong	Louw	16	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sembieram	father, P. de Jong, Sembieram	Minn.	Holland
15.		Seelt	Adrianus	25	m	steward	"	"	"	"	Verburg	father, H.G. Seelt, Lede Middel-	N.Y.	New York
16.		"	Isabella	29	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	father, J. B. Rotterdam	"	"
17.		"	Geertrui R.	8	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath.	"	"
18.		"	Henricus G.	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.		"	Adrianus M.	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.		van Leenen	Simon J.	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father, W.C. van Leenen, 2e	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21.		Quin	Johannes	25	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. C. v. Ryn, Star en-	Minn.	Minneapolis
22.		"	Johanna	21	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
23.		"	James C.	23	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath.	"	"
24.		Pyman	Tjerd	20	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland Tjelleberd	father, A. Pyman, Tjalleberd.	Minn.	Landis
25.		Schaeffer	Willem J.	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	father, D.J. Schaeffer, Arnhem.	Conn.	Norwich
26.		Schroeder	Freida	27	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Germany	father, D. J. Schaeffer, Arnhem.	Conn.	Norwich
27.		Pyman	Simon	27	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father, D. J. Schaeffer, Arnhem.	Conn.	Norwich
28.		Svoboda	Elisabeth	34	f	housew.	yes German	yes	Cz. Slav.	Bohemian	Austria Vienna	father, M. Minarovsky, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
29.		Ries	Gerta	22	f	housew.	English	English	England	English	Germany Berlin	father, G. Ries, Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
30.		Widakowicz	Swan	21	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	father, M. Widakowicz, Warbama	Conn.	Norwich

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Readiness status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 14TH, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1.		Grigman	Ghers	44	m	m sailor	yes	Russian	yes Roum.	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroka	Uncle, M. Deutson, Coroka Bessarabia, N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2.		"	Hana B.	44	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3.		"	Peral	8	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4.		"	Rebel	4	f	"	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5.		"	David	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6.		Musalimaky	Arul	64	m	m salesman	yes	Slavish	yes	"	"	Balce	Frieni, Rabinowitz, Balce Roum. N.Y.	Irvington	
7.		"	Sonie	51	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8.		Stapsky	Leib	32	m	m book-bin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9.		"	Reisie	27	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10.		"	Bertha	1	f	"	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	
11.		Darlevan	Guban	51	m	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12.		"	Guliana	30	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13.		"	Anna	5	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14.		Danz	Regina	24	f	s seamstress	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15.		Herskowits	Isidore	15	m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16.		Katzenell	Sabine	10	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17.		"	Bali	8	f	s None	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
18.		Eutz	Robert	23	m	s dairy-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19.		Strnad	Margarethe	20	f	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20.		Wiegale	Franz	20	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21.		Blaha	Jozef	24	m	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22.		Brauneis	Wilhelm	25	m	s printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23.		Pospischill	Pereuzne	48	f	w housew.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	
24.		Alberty	Rudolf	14	m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25.		Lehmar	Anna	15	f	s housew.	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26.		Seligmann	Alexander	17	m	s meron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27.		Braun	Fernand	18	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28.		Haberkorn	Margaret	20	f	s None	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29.		Ganser	Maria	20	f	s housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30.		Tritonsky	Irma	28	f	div. NEARLY	"	German	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Ez. Slov.	Siraze	Mother, Th. Schubert, Siraze N.Y.	Carman

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 13

19 21

31

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	-	self	no	Father, I. I. A. Yampolsky, 322 Park St. New York City	Dis to Father	no	no	5 9	fair brown	None	Roumania. Siroka
2	-	husband		Father				5 5	"	"	"
3	-	father		Gr. father					"	"	"
4	-	"		"					"	"	"
5	-	"		"					"	"	"
6	-	no Son	yes	Son, M. Jaruss, 15 Orange Place, Irvington, N.Y.	Dis to Son			5 4	grey blue	Hernia	Roumania. Roscan
7	-	"		"				5 4	"	None	"
8	-	Br. i. l.		Br. i. l.	Dis to Brother			5 5	brown brown	"	"
9	-	brother		Brother				5 4	"	grey mark on ear	"
10	-	Uncle		Uncle				5 4	"	brown	Halmi
11	-	self	yes 1907/1920	Home, Cincinnati Ohio, Central Ave. 1907	Dis to Home			5 7	brown brown	"	Hungary. Paraz
12	-	husband		"				5 5	"	Tattoo on right hand	Timisara
13	-	father		born in U.S.A. Home,				5 5	blond grey	None	U.S.A. Cincinnati
14	-	Br. i. l.		Sister, R. Hermon, 17, 350 E. 67th Str. New York City	Dis to Brother			5 7	blond blue	"	Roumania. Ierona ie 8 Sub Marie
15	-	father		Father	Dis to Father			5 7	black brown	"	"
16	-	self		Husband, M. Katzenell, 152 Prince St. New York City	Dis to Husband			5 4	black brown	"	Poland. Stanislaw
17	-	mother		Father				5 4	brown	"	"
18	-	no self		Uncle, A. Buter, 501 1st Ave. New York City	Dis to Uncle			5 8	Black brown	Right eye squints	Austria. Vienna
19	-	yes uncle		Uncle, L. Zamb, 2215 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Dis to Uncle			5 4	blond grey	None	"
20	-	Br. i. l.		Br. i. l. L. Kuglitsch, 204 Ogden Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Dis to Brother			5 9	blond blue	Scar on the left hand	Freistitz
21	-	brother		Brother, J. R. Rana, 4052 N. Mead Ave. Chicago, Ills.				5 9	brown grey	None	Vienna
22	-	father		Br. i. l. A. Cerveny, 426 E. 84th Str. New York City	Dis to Father			5 3	blond blue	"	"
23	-	yes brother		Brother R. Alberti, 9th Champlain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Dis to Brother			5 4	brown grey	"	Hungary. Budapest
24	-	father		Father	Dis to Father			5 4	brown brown	"	Udriak C. 2
25	-	"		Step-father, F. Semek, 1508 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Dis to Step-father			5 4	"	"	Alma. Budapest
26	-	no uncle		Uncle, S. Schwartz, Newark, N.J.	Dis to Uncle			5 4	black	"	Budapest
27	-	yes cousin		Cousin, H. A. Herst, 111 N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ills.	Dis to Cousin			5 6	brown brown	curled fangs	"
28	-	S aunt		Aunt, M. Castel, California Ave 2442 Chicago, Ills.	Dis to Aunt			5 3	"	None	"
29	-	S step-father	yes 1907/1914	Step-father, P. Kozak, 11418 St. Stephenson Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Dis to Step-father			5 2	brown brown	"	Slovak. Anna
30	-	S cousin		Cousin, J. Teliak, Box 60 Carman N.Y.	Dis to Cousin			5 6	"	"	Cz. Slov. Bur. St. Peter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. D. Hauvel Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Class. 3. Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before on the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents.

32

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

J. E. K. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 14TH, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	390/4/17/22	Daniels	Emile	24	m m merch	Yes	Dutch	yes	Hollandi	U.S.A. New York	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
2	363912/4/17/28	Alida J.	Alida	24	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
3		de Geus	Dirk	21	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
4		Weber	Amalie	21	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
5		Simonek	Rosa	15	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
6		Dietsch	Jenny	21	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
7		Minska	Lia	25	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
8		"	Belka	18	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
9		Lew	Noach	21	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
10		Heinzeiser	Josefine	27	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
11		Klein	Rezin	20	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
12		Gulyas	Erzsebeth	19	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
13	647855-8-10-30-10	Weisz	Ferencz	22	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
14		Glueckstern	Berta	27	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
15		Ferlitich	Anton	19	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
16		Sorcen	Henry	22	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
17		"	Frida	25	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
18		Kenings	Johannes	22	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Emilia	20	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
20		Zerdenowsky	Leine	27	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
21		"	Mali	17	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
22		"	Smila	15	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Mihail	28	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Bohe	30	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
25		"	Lia	26	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
26		Krui	Hubertus	28	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Corbelis M.	23	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Wilhelmina	1	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
29		Genio	Benny	26	f m housew	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
30		Cats	Adriaan J.	23	m m merch	"	"	"	"	"	Partner, Mr. C. Daniels, Rierst N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 24, 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. d. Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port on or about Feb. 1, 1914

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. N I E U W - A M S T E R D A M

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 13TH 1927

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Bettink	Dirk	32	m	conductor	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wardenburg	Father, I. J. A. Hendrikse, Arnhem some straatweg, Wardenburg,	Mich. Grand Rapids
2		"	Hendrika	32	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
3		de Bruijne	Jacobus	21	m	s workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoonijke Father, P. de Bruijne, Kwaadwijk Zeeland	Mich. Plainwell
4		"	Catharina	18	f	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hendriks	Cecilia	29	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Gerardus B.	1	m	" None	No Underage	No	"	"	"	Utrecht	Father, J. Ponke, Lombakstr. Gr. Gr.	N.J. Hoboken
7	XXXXXX	Klara L.	"	25	m	s factory vss German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Penig	"	"	Mother, A. Penzhaber, Penig	N.Y. New-York
8		Kestenbaum	Mozes	30	m	march. vss German	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przeworsk	"	"	Father, I. J. Mr. M. Ch. Silbermann Prezworsk	N.C. Rocky Mount
9		"	Rebekka	31	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
10		"	Chaja R.	2	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"
11		"	Channa	5	f	s " No Underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Perl I.	1	f	s " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Punk	Emma	32	f	m housew. vss German	vss Germany	German	Germany	Torn Luban	"	"	Mother I. J. W. Punk, Torn Luban	Ills. Chicago
14		"	Dorothea	3	f	s None	No Underage	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother	"
15		"	Dorothea	1	m	s " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Silberman	Perl	29	m	s None	yes German	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przenorsk	"	Father, Mr. M. Ch. Silbermann Przenorsk	N.C. Rocky Mount
17		Adema	Petrus	17	m	s ironer	" Dutch	" Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	"	Mother, F. Buma, 1st. Steenklop Str. Sneek	Mass. Whitinsville
18		Szymiatkzyk	Jurek	18	m	s salesman	" German	" Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialistock	"	Brother, J. Szymiatkzyk, Suraska St. Crimie Str. Bialystock	Mo St. Louis
19		Rachman	Chawa	40	f	m Housew. No To Husband	No Roumania	"	Roumania	Bricene	"	"	Aron Roiman, Bricene	N.Y. Bronx
20		"	Chaim	18	m	s Taylor Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Pesia	17	f	s None	No To Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Dwoira	14	f	s " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Cronia	9	f	s " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kramer	Blima	21	m	s Seamstr. Yes German	Yes Poland	"	Poland	Grodziec	"	"	Parents: Osias Kramer, Grodziec near Kolomya	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all kinds of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

J. H. K. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON

APRIL

13TH

1921.

Passengers sailing from													BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.		ON		APRIL 13TH		1921.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended where permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Prof.	Read what language (or, if exemption claim, 1, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1		QUINCHON	ARTHUR	33	M S	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX.	MOTHER, MRS. QUINCHON, 11 RUE MARENGO, ROUBAIX, FRANCE.	MASS. PLYMOUTH					
2		"	HENRY	40	M M	FISCHER-MAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		GOUDOU	LOUISE	32	F S	DRESS-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		BIMA	CARLOTTA	66	F M	FARMHAND	"	ITALIAN	Med. Cert. Seafarer	ITALY	NORTH ITALY	ITALY	TORRE BAIR.	FATHER, MR. CARLO NEPOTE, ROCCO CARNAVESE, PROV. TORINO, ITALY.	ILL. WEST FRANKFORT.					
5		NEPOTE	PIETRO	23	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		GATTI	GIUSEPPE	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		HIRTER	ANNIE	25	F S	SHOP-LADY.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	THONNE.	MOTHER, MRS. LUIGIA NOUZEGLIO, PROV. ALESSANDRIA, ITALY.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.					
8		ZEHNDER	ROBERT	37	M M	CHIEF COOK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. R. HIRTER, VILLETTE, THONNE, SWITZERLAND.	"					
9		VOCKA	ANTOINE	20	M M	SPELLETIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. H. SPRING, BAHNHOFPLATZ, 1, INTERLAKEN, SWIT.	"					
10		SENNHAUSER	HENRY	20	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. ANTOINE VOCKA, 28 BRUEHLGASSE, ST. GALL, SWITZERL.	"					
11		HUTTER	JOSEPH, L.	33	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. SENNHAUSER, 68 ROSENBERG STRASSE, ST. GALL, SWITZ.	"					
12		"	BALEETTA	31	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. V. M. HUTTER, KRIESERN, KT ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.	WEST NEW YORK.					
13		MERZ	CECILE	22	F S	LADY'S	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	"					
14		WEIER	"	19	M M	BUTCHER	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	GENEVA.	MOTHER, MRS. E. MERZ, 2 RUE DE LA FONTAINE, GENEVA, SWITZERL.	STAATSBURG.						
15		MOSER	WILLY	21	M S	AGRICULTURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. MOSER, ARSENAL FELD, LACH, SWITZERLAND.	"					
16		HALTER	ELLA, H.	29	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. J. MOSER, ARSENAL FELD, DERAL, THONNE, KT. BERN, SWITZERL.	"					
17		GYSI	PIERRE	19	M S	AGRICULTURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. A. HALTER, NARBACH KT ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.	WEEHAKEN HEIGHTS.					
18		BECK	EMILE	17	M S	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. J. GYSI, GERTLI, KT. THONNE, SWITZERLAND.	RUTHERFORD.					
19		WUEST	EMMA	56	F D.	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. F. BECK, 137 LAUGHST. UT. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	BRIGHTON CITY.					
20		WEBER	BERTHA	66	F M D.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER, MRS. KUCHU, SEEFELDTSTR. 11, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	EVANSTON.					
21		BOLCH	WILHELMINE	23	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON, MR. H. WEBER, HOLTEINGERSTR. 60 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	WILMETTE.					
22		MEISTER	ANNA	69	F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHAFFHAUSEN, ST. P. BROTHER, MR. J. MEISTER, 30 BUCHHALEN, SCHAFFHAUSEN, SWIT.	EAST ST. LOUIS.					
23		PLUESS	EMIL	26	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON.	"					
24		ZIUGG	HENRI	17	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. O. PLUESS, 51 BAUMACKERSTR., GERLIGON, SWITZERLAND.	WISC. MILWAUKEE.					
25		GUTJAHR	ELISE	19	F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. H. ZIUGG, MELZGER, ESCHLIKON, SWITZERLAND.	VERONA.					
26		HEINEN	SUZETTE	20	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTOR, MR. WULCHLI, LOTZWIL, SWITZ. PA.	PITTSBURG.					
27		ABRAMSON	SCHLOIME	28	M M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. J. HEINEN, CASERN OF ST. ESPRIT, LUXEMBURG, LUXEMBURG.	N.J. TRENTON.					
28		KRONSTEIN	JOSEFINE	32	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. J. ABRAMSON, 65 SRE-NIA STR. LODZ, POLAND.	PATERSON.					
29		"	MAGDA	8	F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. A. KLEIB, 9 JOSEPHUL NEU-PEST, HUNGARY.	N.Y. BRONX.					
30		GOTTESMAN	ADEL	32	F S	DACTYLO.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.	"					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-014

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

New York

April 23, 1921

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. d. Hauval Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stated, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23

19 21

39

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 34.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23

19 21

41

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in police or detention, or has been in police or detention, or has been deported by treaty or law? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any secret, subversive, or seditious organization, or is engaged in, or has been engaged in, any such activity. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in, or has been engaged in, any political activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140	No	Always	Brother i/Law: W.E.Townsend c/o Banks of Bishop's Id Honolulu	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	Slight Harelip.	England Casingsloke
2	"	"	300	No	12 Month	Brother: L.V.Treacy, 399 Woodland Ave Woodhaven L.I.N.Y.	No	"	"	5 5	"	Black Hazel	None	Ireland Athlone
3	No	Rev. MATTEON.	140	No	Always	Rev: A. Mattoon. 140 Baronne Stc. New-Orleans .La:	No	"	"	5 4	"	brown Grey	"	England Bamber Bridge
4	"	Self	More	No	2 Months	Brother: Mr. S. Lesser, 25 Fort Washington Ave New-York N.Y.	Yes	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Bro	"	" London
5	"	Rev. MATTEON.	140	No	Always	Friend A. Matton 140 Baronne Str New Orleans .La:	No	"	"	5 5	"	BrownBlue	"	" Preston Lane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

42

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

April 13th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 23, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Adam	Oscar	34	M	M	101244 District Court of Waukesha, Wisc. Aug. 8 1912	925 33rd str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	"	Agnes	33	F	M	Oct. 6th 1887 Milwaukee, Wisc.	" " " " " "
3	Bockmill	Anton	37	M	M	31432 Supreme Court of Kings Co., Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th. 1917	2812 Ave G. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Hedwig	38	F	M	Citizen by marriage	" " " " " "
5	"	Hetty	9	F	S	April 13th 1911 Bridgeport Conn.	" " " " " "
6	"	Hanny	8	F	S	May 24th 1912, Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "
7	"	Alice	5	F	S	April 17th 1915 " "	" " " " " "
8	Cartheuser	Friedrich	39	M	M	118654 Supreme Court of the State of New York Nov. 4 1920	435 E. 15th Str. New York City
9	"	Clara	41	F	M	Husband American Citizen	" " " " " "X"
10	Hunrath	Helen	28	F	M	59149 Citizen by marriage	Cleveland, O. 7316 Melrose Ave.
11	"	Karl	3	M	S	512 Father is a citizen	" " " " " "
12	Molnar	Terezia	39	F	M	998 1494 Citizen by marriage	2455 Caledonia Str. Toledo Ohio
13	"	Gizella	15	F	S	" " Father is a Citizen	" " " " " "
14	"	Frank	12	M	S	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
15	Beerenbroek	John W.	37	M	S	126699 Circuit court of Kalamazoo Mich. Sept. 12 1917.	Kalamazoo Mich. 912 Burr Oak Court.
16	Bindraur	Katherina	31	F	M	59773 Citizen by marriage	Brooklyn N.Y. 66 George Str.
17	Dreith	George	55	M	M	102259 Supr. Court Denver. Colo. April 18th 1904.	Berthond Colo.
18	Guenther	Fritz T.	25	M	S	103364 Circuit Court Wayne County Sept. 18th 1919	36 Baker Str. Detroit Mich.
19	Georgi	Elisabeth	45	F	M	75673 Citizen by marriage	Lake Forest Ill. 626 Woodland Rd
20	Gaerdes	Helman	67	M	M	76479 District Court San Francisco, Cal. March 27th 1898	214 Grand Ave. So. San Francisco Cal.
21	Ginsberg	William	52	M	M	27091 Kings County of Brooklyn, N.Y. 6 June 1892	Brooklyn N.Y. 538 5 Ave
22	Gerhard	Joseph	43	M	M	122780 Hollidaysburg Blair County, Pa. Sept. 18th 1914	Altoona Pa. 16th Str. 3553
23	Lester	Harry N.	35	M	S	121285 District Court Providence R.I. Oct. 1st. 1913	18 Hartstreet, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Huisman	Aart	31	M	S	97286 District Court of Bellingham, Wash. Jan. 6 1920	Lynden Wash. R 2
25	Heymann	Bertha	46	F	M	89256 Citizen by marriage	Valley Cottage, New York
26	Sauer	Mary	43	F	M	58141 District Court Port Richmond, L.I., N.Y. March 10, 1914	503 East Cliff Str. Somerville N.J.
27	Mishlike	Emil	51	M	M	122223 Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago Ills Oct. 24th 1898	Chicago Ills. 3820 So. Albany Ave
28	Winkler	John	42	M	M	126881 Court of Buffalo N.Y. Dec. 15 1920	539 Nordland Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
29	Ganser	Anna Maria	15	F	S	March 3rd 1905 Mead Ind. 43-44	Chicago Ills. 11418 St. Stephens son Ave. 7
30	Jacobs	Josef	43	M	M	30143 District Court, Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 7 1910.	Philadelphia Pa. 1501 Germantown Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

43

S. S. H. R. V. AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 13th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 23rd, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mueller	Christian	51	m	m	91952	County of Bronx N.Y. Dec: 12th 1914	637 Courtland Ave New-York Bronx.
2	"	Katharina	44	f	"	By marriage.		" " " " " 2
3	"	William	21	m	"	Oct. 22nd. 1899. New-York N.Y.		" " " " " "
4	"	Madeleine	13	f	"	Nov: 11th 1907, " " "		" " " " " "
7	Richter	Hermann	71	m	m	51501	Superior Court for Clark County State of Washington June 13th 1916	Mr. H. Richter. Battle Ground, Washington
8	"	Margaret V.	56	f	"	By marriage.		" " " " " 2
9	Koester	Karl G.	44	m	"	140431	District Court, Canton Ohio, Oct. 1st 1909	Akron Ohio, 213 Carroll Street.
10	Janecz	Peter	41	m	"	51676	Common Pleas Court Erie Pa. Febr: 21st 1914	St. Mary's Mission House, Techny Ill
11	Boggard	Frank van der	30	m	"	Oct: 18 th 1890, Daperl Wisc.		429 Customs House, Baltimore Md.
12	Biallas	Arthur	45	m	"	106179	District Court of Freehold New-Jersey Jan: 12 th 1911.	Marasquin. N.J.
13						J. J. van der		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10050

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

45

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Sailing from

ROTTERDAM

APRIL 13th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 23rd, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Koether	Otto	57	M	81170 Southern District County Court, New York July 29th 1904	154 E. 116th Str. New York City
2		John C.	20	M	Oct. 29th, New York, N.Y.	" " " " " " " "
3	Eschen	John N.	35	M	83183 Supreme Court New York, April 14th 1913	" " " " " " " "
4	Ahrentz	Gottfried	55	M	66518 County Court of Erie County, N.Y. Oct. 14th 1892	Lesterstr. 38 Buffalo N.Y.
5	"	Barbara	56	F	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	Jones	Dayton J.	32	M	Aug. 3rd 1888, Cazenovia N.Y. 98133	431 W. 124th Str. New York City
7	"	Blanche	31	F	Husband is a Citizen	" " " " " " " "
8	Jonkers	John	34	M	132738 Supreme Court of Oneida Co. at Utica N.Y. Nov. 28th 1914	39 Gardnerstr. Whitesboro N.Y.
9	"	Andrew	9	M	Father is a Citizen	" " " " " " " "
10	Winju	Willem C.	44	M	52100 Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio Jan. 14th 1915	Oak Hill Ave. 815, Grand Rapids Mich.
11	"	Christina	55	F	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12	Westenbrugge	John v.	53	M	56682 Circuit Court for the County of Kent, Mich. Sept. 12th 1900	810 Dunham Str. S.E. Grand Rapids Mich.
13	"	Lena	54	F	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
14	DE Vries	Nicolaas	36	M	1576 Circuit Court, Cook County Ill. Chicago Jan. 5th 1914	Muskegon, 136 Spring Str. Mich.
15	"	Maggie	34	F	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
16	Bakker	Marinus	7	M	Hanford, Cal. Dec 2nd 1913	Hanford, Cal. Kings Cy Road E.
17	"	Leendert	4	M	June 16th 1916	" " " " " " " "
18						
19						
20	van den Brul	Gerritje	40	F	92634 Citizen by marriage	43 Taylor Ave. Poughkeepsie NY.
21	Prodoehl	Austin	35	M	78876 Aug. 27th 1885 Lewister, Mont	Wheeling W. Va. 832 Mainstreet
22	Walter	Martha	42	F	135629 Husband is a Citizen	1556 Souther Boulevard N.Y. City
23	Krafft	Louis	70	M	954702 Corporation Court Alexandria Virg. Sept. 14th 1876.	Washington Park, Alexander Virg.
24	Molenkamp	John	47	M	110336 District Court of San Rafael Cal. Dec. 15 1905.	Albion, Cal.
25	Rosenthal	Joseph	39	M	80819 Supreme Court of New York Jan 12, 1911	New York, 745 E. 178th Str.
26	Shallenkammer	Paul	46	M	130247 Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. July 29, 1907	Lake Zurich Ill. P.O. Box 184
27	Schmidt	Johannes	63	M	76679 Court of San Francisco, Nov. 18th 1888	788 Ashbury Str. San Francisco Cal.
28						
29	Sluis	Jacoba	23	F	160052 Father is a Citizen, Passport No. 164482	Chicago, Ill. 4331 So. Crawford Ave
30	Papp	Joseph	45	M	99278 Court of Middlesex County, New Brunswick N.J. Jan 23, 1913	19 Gogswell Pl. New Brunswick, NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31. BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON

APRIL 13TH,

1921.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23, 1921

46

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name					
1	BAKER	BETTY	26	F	M	176079 AUG. 29TH 1916. AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	4223 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
2	"	ARMAND	22	M	S	FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " "
3	DELMAN	VL 268/32	20	M	S	FEB. 15TH 1920. COURT OF PITTSBURG, PA.	1615 LOCUST STR. PITTSBURG, PA.
4	HOWARD	NAOMIE	22	F	M	75416 AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	HOME DEMING, N. MEX.
5	HARRIS	ANNA	21	F	M	868 Warsaw " " "	" LIVERPOOL, N. Y.
6	HOWARD	CARL	30	M	M	75416 GARDEN CITY, KANSAS. FEB. 9TH 1891.	" DEMING, N. MEX.
7	HARRIS	EVERETTE, M.	23	F	M	822 Warsaw SEPT. 16TH 1897.	" LIVERPOOL, N. Y.
8	SWOPE	HERBERT, L.	30	M	S	132079 SELMA, CALIFORNIA. DEC. 15TH 1890.	3553 IOWA STR. FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
9	PATTERSON	RAYMOND	26	M	M	FEB. 27TH 1895.	HOME CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
10	"	GERMAINE, M.	26	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " "
11	WELCOME	HARRY	24	M	S	BERLIN, NEW HAMPSHIRE. MAY. 2ND 1896. 14805	86 RODOLPH STR. BOSTON, MASS.
12	STERN	SIDNEY MILTON.	24	M	S	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI. NOV. 1ST 1896. 110492	506 WEST 136TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
13	DONALDSON	MARY	22	F	M	87781 AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	627 MONMOUTH, TRENTON, N. JERSEY.
14	RUPPRECHTER	MAX	51	M	S	3221 JAN. 5TH 1897. CIRCUIT COURT, ST LOUIS, MISSOURI. CAMP GROVE, ILLINOIS.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. NIEMH. AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, 15 APRIL, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		SILVIA	PAUL	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	BEKES	HUNGARY	BEKES-ABA	SIGMUND MAXIMILIAN BEKES-ABA N.Y.
2		RAFAEL		12	M		UNDER AGE								
3		HELLA		6	F		UNDER AGE								
4		OLIVIA		13	F		UNDER AGE								
5		SZAKALY	JANOS	43	M	M	LABOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	ERSEBET SZAKALY	CUDOD	PA SO. BETHLEHEM	
6			JANOSNE	38	F		HOUSEW. NO WITH HUSB. NO								
7	UNDER 19		MARIA	13	F	S	NONE	UNDER AGE							
8	UNDER 19		ANNA	11	F										
9	UNDER 19		TERESIA	6	F										
10	UNDER 19		ERSEBET	5	F										
11	UNDER 19		ROSALIA	2	F										
12		ZIMMERMAN	TEREZIA	53	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	LAJOS ZIMMERMAN	BUDAPEST	OHIO CLEVELAND	
13			ERSEBET	21	F	S	CLERK	3-3611							
14			ETLA	18	F	S	CLERK	3-3611							
15		RENYHART	BORBALA	40	F	M	HOUSEW.	3-3611							
16			MARIA	20	F	S	HOUSEW.	3-3611							
17			LAJOS	19	M		SMITH	3-3611							
18			BORBALA	16	F		HOUSEW.	3-3611							
19		HOLOSE	ISTVANE Anna	37	F	M	WID. HOUSEW.	1-0611							
20			ISTVAN	7	M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE							
21		TAKACS	IRMA	44	F	M	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	TERENZ HOFFER	UJKELY	IRVINGTON	
22			IRMA	21	F	S	NONE	3-3611							
23			GYULO	19	M										
24			GEZA	16	M			3-3611							
25			TERENZ	9	M			UNDER AGE							
26			MOLAN MARGIT	7	F			2-500309-505-2/10/17-10000							
27		MOLNAR	JULIANA	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MIHALY MOLNAR	CANN SZATMAR	PA. RUSSELTON	
28		SOLTESZ	JOSEF	11	M			2-562760-4/15/38							
29		WEISS	HELEN	22	F	M	HOUSEW.	3-3611							
30		SVAB	VERON	23	F	M	HOUSEW.	3-3611							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

48

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	HUSB.	NO		HUSBAND BENNATH BILITZEN	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRO. BRO.		HUNGARY	TELESVAR
2	FATHER			734 EAST 9TH ST. NEW YORK								JERUSALEM	PALESTINA
3													
4													
5	SELF	1400	125 YES 1912..08	BROTH. I.L. FLORIAN TARKAS	Spec med. st. 7 yrs U.S.			5	4	GREY	WOUND NAIL FINGER	HUNGARY	ULAT
6	HUSBAND			334 MC RENICK ST SO. BETHLEHEM PA.									
7	FATHER		NO	UNCLE									
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	NO HUSBAND	28		HUSBAND ERNEST ZIMMERNAN				5	1	BLACK	WART ON CHEEK	MOTROBODA	
13	FATHER			2614 E 5TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO				5	3	BRO.	NONE	BUDAPEST	
14				FATHER 2573 E 5TH ST.				5	3				
15	HUSB.	100		HUSBAND LOUIS RENVHART 12900	Used cent. Pro. security,			5	2	GREY BLUE		OBACYSIMA	
16	FATHER			2506 E 5TH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	mid. ent. congenital disease			5	2	BLOND	RIGHT FOOT SHORT	BEKES	
17				FATHER				5	8		NONE		
18								5	4			MEGYESZO	
19	BR. I.L.	112.50	NO	BROTH. I.L. FRANK POELTLAR				4	11	BROWN BRO.		ROHONG	
20				30 LENOX AVE CHANFORD N.J.						GREY		BUDAPEST	
21	NO		125	BROTH. I.L. CHARLES MEINTZE				5	5	BROWN		S A UKELY	
22	UNCLE			83 BERSHIRE PLACE IRVINGTON N.J.				5	7	BLUE		DEBRECZE	
23				UNCLE				5	8	BLOND			
24										BROWN		S A UKELY	
25													
26													
27	YES	BROTHER	25	BROTHER JOHN MOLNAR BOX 56				5	3			TABIAN MALA	
28		FATHER	25	RUSSELTON PA.	1005 #42 mine (under Pa.)					BLUE		NYIRESAHOLY	
29	YES	BR. I.L.	NO	BROTH. I.L. ADOLF MONKACSY				5	4	GREY		MAROMA ROS	
30	NO	SELF	25	2305 FREEMAN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO				5	2	BROWN BRO.		NYIRESAHOLY	
31				BROTH. I.L. JOH. PASZTERNAK									
32				401 JEROME STR MC KEESPORT PA.									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. V. d. Hanyal, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master D. V. d. Hanyal

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

Am 4-23-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sb Nieuw Amsterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. J. Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 13TH

1921

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM													APRIL 13TH		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State. City or town.					
1		BIROS	MICHAL	32	M	LABORER YES SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV. VYSLAVA	JANOS BIROS VYSLAVA ZUPA	N.Y. BINGHAMTON					
2		"	MICHAL	8	M	NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	ZARISSKA CZ.SLOV.	"					
3		"	ILONA	29	F	LABORER YES SLOVAK	YES	"	"	"	"					
4		MOLESANY	KAROLY	30	M	SALESMAN YES MAGYAR	YES	"	MAGYAR	HONG. KISGARAM COM ZOLYCN	"					
5		"	KAROLY-NE	26	F	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"					
6		VARGA	ISTVANNE	68	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"					
7		MAJIRINCEK	JOSEF	25	M	LABORER YES SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV PLAVEC	MAJERNICEK TERA PLAVEC ZUPA	PA PORTAGE					
8		KOLACKOVSKY	ALZBETA	20	F	LABORER	"	"	"	SARISSKA CZ.SLOV.	"					
9		JANUS	ALZBETA	21	F	"	"	"	VYS SLAVKOV	KOLCKOVSKY VALENT VYS SLAVKOV	N.Y. NEW YORK					
10		"	MARIA	19	F	"	"	"	SEJKOU	ZUPA SPISSKA	"					
11		KUBUS	ANNA	31	F	"	"	"	"	MIHALKO MARIA SEJKOU ZUPA	ILLS NAKOMIS					
12		MURGAN	JAN	26	M	LABORER	"	"	KRAJNE	EVA MATYAS KRAJNE ZUPA	NJ. NEWARK					
13		ROSAK	JURO	17	M	"	NO	"	LEKARCE	MURGA ZUPA LEKARCE ZUPA	PA DUQUESNE					
14		FILCAK	MICHAL	26	M	"	YES	"	"	ROD CZ. SLOV.	"					
15		STOFIRA	MARIA	14	F	"	"	"	"	JURO ROSAK	"					
16		"	JURAJ	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17		ELIGO	ERZI	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18		MATOUS	MARIE	25	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"					
19		VISOVSKY	JOSEF	34	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"					
20		HEISLER	MURILZ	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21		BREKOTSKY	KAREL	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22		ZAVACAN	MICHAL	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23		SULAK	ADALBERT	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24		VARGA	BAHUT	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25		HLAVIK	LADISLAUS	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26		KLEIN	ADOLF	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27		BUKOVCAK	ZUZANNA	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28		PYCHOVA	ANEZKA	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29		SIVAK	MARIE	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		FAKUNDINI	HERMINE	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. *Journal of Management Education* 24(1) 1-12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

52

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time already in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States	Free to enter or subject to special order of the Immigration Service	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES SELF	100	YES	1910-1920	BROTHER I.L. MITRO KSENIOSZ BINGHAMTON N.Y. 8 CLIFF AVE BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ. SLOV. VYSLAVA
2	" FATHER	--	NO	--	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	BROWN	SCAR ON HEAD	"
3	" HUSBAND	--	"	--	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	NONE	"
4	-- SELF	100	NO	--	BROTHER I.L. STEPHAN NAGY 247 E. 77 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLO BRO	"	HUNG. DIOSGYOI
5	-- HUSBAND	--	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BRO GREY	"	"
6	-- SON I.L.	--	"	--	SON I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GREY	WART ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	"
7	YES BROTHER	25	"	--	BROTHER MIKE MAJERNICEK PORTAGE PA. CAMBRIA CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BRO BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV. PLAVEC
8	-- BROTHER	25	"	--	BROTHER STEFAN KOLACKOVSKY 145 E. 1ST AVE NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BRO BLUE	"	"
9	NO BROTHER	50	"	--	BROTHER MIKE JANUS NAKOMIS ILLS BOX 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	"	--	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
11	NO SELF	100	YES	1910-13	FRIEND ANNA WATEJKA 18 NEWARK N.J. SON STR NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	"	"
12	NO SELF	25	NO	--	BROTHER I.L. JOHN BALAS 222 CARBON STR. DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLO BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	"
13	"	25	"	--	STEP-FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"
14	NO BROTHER	100	"	--	BROTHER I.L. ELIGO LUKAC BOX 157 MT. CLARE W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLO BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD	"
15	" FATHER	YES	HARRISON CO. BORN IN USA	--	ST. FATH. ELIGO LUKAC MT CLARE W.VA HARRISON CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	NONE	"
16	"	"	"	"	ST. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"
18	YES BR. I.L.	100	NO	--	BROTHER I.L. FRANK TOMSU ENNIS TEX ELLIS CO R.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	BRO BRO	"	"
19	NO SELF	25	NO	--	BROTHER NIKOLAY VISOVSKY 149 PINE STR CONEMAUGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	BRO BRO	"	"
20	YES BROTHER	100	"	--	BROTHER HERMAN HEIZLER GALOVHET STR 2008 PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
21	NO BR. I.L.	25	"	--	BROTHER I.L. JOSEF SAMOK 436 STONER AVE MC KEESPORT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	YES BR. I.L.	25	"	--	BROTHER I.L. GRIGOI WIDEIK BOX 24 FAYETTE CO OLIPHANT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLO GREY	"	"
23	NO SELF	25	"	--	BROTHER I.L. JOHN DRABEK 129 CENTER STR BARBERTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLA BLA	"	"
24	YES BR. I.L.	100	YES	L904.20 CLEVELAND	BROTHER I.L. ANDREW SOLIK 2681 LISBON RD. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLO BLA	"	"
25	YES BROTHER	25	NO	--	BROTHER JOSEF HLAVIK 107 WELL STREET CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BRO BRO	SPINAL SURVATURE	"
26	NO BR. I.L.	25	NO	--	BROTHER I.L. SANDOR SAMONOVICZ 935 HOWARD AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BRO BRO	NONE	"
27	" SELF	25	NO	--	BROTHER I.L. STEFAN NIKODEM 67 PROSPER STR NEWARK NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLA BLA	"	"
28	" SELF	40	"	--	BROTHER LADISLAW PYCHA 2525 SO. 12TH STR OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLO GREY	"	"
29	NO HUSBAND	5	"	--	HUSBAND MICHAL SIVAK BOX 267 SUTERVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BRO BRO	SCAR ON HEAD CURED WOUND	"
30	YES BR. I.L.	"	"	--	BROTHER I. L. JOHN NOVOTNY RICHMOND STR 3656 CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLO BRO	NONE	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

J. C. B. B. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 13 APRIL, 1911

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 13 APRIL 1911.															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		CRAKOWSKI	ARON	31	M	M MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCAREST	MAGNU SMIDT BUCAREST	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	HESSIA	26	F	NONE									
3	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE		S	UNDER AGE									
4		BERKU	BENJUM	26		SHOPP.	YES	JEWISH	YES			GALATZ	JOSSEL SCHNEIDERMAN GALATZ	N Y	BUFFALO
5		"	PERIL	17		"									
6		MALAMUD	DINA	52		WID. HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO			URGHENI	SELIG GRUNBERG URGHENI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		"	RUHLIA	20	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	JEWISH	YES						
8		"	HERSCH	19	M	BAKER									
9		MILEWSKA	STEFANIA	26	F	LABOR		POLISH		ROUMANIAN		CHOBOKEN	RUDOLF BOGI BUCAREST	N J	HOBOKEN
10		PANISH	SRUL	33	M	S		YIDDISH			HEBREW	TIGUINA	HESCHIEL PANISCH TIGUINA	CONN	HARTFORD
11		SCHAPIRO	AVRAM	24				JEWISH				PIATRA	STERA HUSALVO PIATRA	N Y	NEW YORK
12		DERMER	JOEL	17				GERMAN		YIDDISH		VILAWCEA	UGIE DERMER VILAWCEA		
13		GOLDBERG	SCHLOIME	21		BAKER		YIDDISH			HEBREW	CHOTIN	CHAIM GOLDBERG CHOTIN	MASS	LYNN
14		BER	ISRAEL	21	M	LABOR		GERMAN				CHENOWIC	RACHEL BER CHENOVIC	N Y	NEW YORK
15		MOLEAR	BEILA	48	F	WID. HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO			VLAD	ALTER RISZEWSKI VLAD		BROOKLYN
16		"	JUDA	18	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES						
17		CHILEMNIC	LEIB	17	M	PRINTER						BALC	PEREL CHILEMNIC BALC		NEW YORK
18		HALPERN	AWRUM	19		TAYLOR		GERMAN				CERNAUTI	L. HALPERN COSTESTI	MASS	BOSTON
19		HESCHT	OSCAR	19								CZERNOWITZ	ISAC HECHT CZERNOWITZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
20		KLEINSTEIN	PESSY	31	F	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO			MACZAN	ZIRI SAHN MACZAN	N Y	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16	"	TAUBA	9	S	NONE		UNDER AGE							
22	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	8	M										
23	UNDER 16	"	JANKIEL	6											
24		FRIEDMAN	PINCAS	32	M	LABOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES			BELGE	JUNKUNIECKY BELGE	ILLS	CHICAGO
25		SMILOVIC	MOISE	19	S	TAYLOR		ROUMANIAN				IAN	AVRAM SMILOVIC BASSY MAHA.	N Y	NEW YORK
26		SMUKLER	LEA	39	M	HOUSEW.	YES	TO HUSB.	YES			NEPAROTOV	P. RATMOVICZ BUCAREST	N J	TRENTON
27	UNDER 16	"	RIEHL	15	S	NONE		RUSSIAN							
28		"	RAFAEL	9	M			UNDER AGE							
29		GEBERT	LUDWIG	22		LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES			DEALUL EDERU	EDWARD GEBERT DEALUL EDERU MICH		HAMTRAMOK
30		KRUBITCH	NACHMAN	23				RUSSIAN				VLAD	SURE KRUBITCH VLAD	N Y	NEW YORK

A. Berres Insp. 4/23/21.

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

April 23rd, 1921

54

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van der Houvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regenta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~New York~~

April 23rd, 1921

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession - whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.
			If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	1900 NO	BROTHER PETER V.D. WAL COLTON SO DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLO. BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND EXMCRR
2	YES	SELF	MORE YES 1906-1911 GR. RAPIDS MICH.	BROTHER LILL GORN. KOOITMAN PEASE MINN.											5 6	"	GREY BLUE		ANDYK
3		HUSB.		BROTHER											5 4	"	BLOND		
4		FATH.		UNCLE											5 4	"			
5			NO																
6	NO	SELF	25 NO	BROTHER J.B. DOBBELAERE R 1 BOX 71 RIDGEWOOD N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLACK BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND SLUIS
7	YES		50 "	SON P.H. KERSTEN ALBANY AVE 1934 CHICAGO ILLS.											5 2	"	GREY		LENT
8		MOTHER		BROTHER											5 5	"	BLOND GREY		NYMEGEN
9	YES	UNCLE	25 "	UNCLE YSBRANDT WEERT 3400 SO LAWRENCE AVE ENGLEWOOD ILLS.											5 6	"	BROWN BLUE		OOSTERVELAND
10	YES	FATHER	25 "	FATHER J.D. SIEBONS 445 W 103RD PLACE CHICAGO ILLS.											5 9	"	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	AMSTERDAM
11			87.50 "	FATHER JACOB VERHOEVEN BAKERSTR 1333 MUSKOGON MICH											5 9	"	BLOND BLUE	NONE	WERME N
12		FATH. I.L.		FATH. I.L.											5 5	"			AALSMEER
13		GR. FATH.		GR. FATH.											4 8	"			HAARLEMMER-MEER.
14															4	"			
15																			
16		UNCLE	YES "	UNCLE MENDERT WINKEL COLUMBIA WISC.											5 10	"	BROWN		FERWERD
17															5 8	"			
18	NO	BROTH.	25 "	BROTHER CORNELIUS VISSER PO BOX 85 RIVERDALE N J.											5 4	"	GREY		AMSTERDAM
19		COUSIN	MORE "	COUSIN DIRK BUMA 2 D STREET WHITINSVILLE MASS.											5 5	"	BROWN		HEEG
20															5 6	"	GREY		HOMMERTZ
21	YES	SELF	25 YES 1914 CANANDANGA N Y	BROTHER L.L. BEONIE VERSTRAETE SHORTSVILLE N Y.											5 6	"	RED BLUE		HEEG
22	YES	SELF	NO	UNCLE HENDRIK DE LOFF 27 N D DIAMOND AVE GR. RAPIDS MICH.											5 6	"	BLO. BLUE	NONE	HOOFDPLAAT
23		HUSB.													5 6	"			WISSEKERKE
24		FATH.																	
25	YES	SELF	MORE "	COUSIN FOLLY DE BREUCKERE GENT MINN. Ligon Co.															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Houvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Acting for an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

J. C. Dowling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 13 APRIL, 1921.

10	GROSZ	3/16/51	✓	F	M	HOUSEW	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW									
11	BERNALNE	2-662499-11-17-89	✓	F	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	HUNGARY	GELEWES	BRIL GROSZ	MICHAL BUDAPEST	NY	NEW YORK			
12	MARGIT	2-792997-10/15/80-585	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 LOVAG	N 7 11-13					
13	ARANKA		✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCL F	"	"	"			
14	BIRO	3/20/51	✓	F	WD	HOUSEW	YES HUNGARIAN	YES	"	HUNGARY	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	SERES	11-306854-5-8-46	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	OROS	UNCLE KAROL KOVACZ						
16	DEPORTED	7/23/57	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	TISZADADO	OROS COMM SZABSTES			NJ	PERTH AMBOY		
17	KOSTYAK	5/24/52	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	NYNHODAS	FATHER FODOR IMRE			ILL	CHICAGO		
18	GERORGE		✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TISZADADO COMM SZABSTES						
19													TOH MICHAL WYNHODAS			OHIO	CLEVELAND		
20													COMM SZABSTES						

C.J.B.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. H. Heuvel, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Hottel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~New York~~

April 23rd, 1921

60

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. Houvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. Houvel
Master of Nieuw Amsterdam

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks "during the personal examination of alien arrivals."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

HOLLAND-AM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW - AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 13TH 1921

37

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

~~New York~~

~~SECRET~~

237A

19 21

62

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he intending to remain permanently? If not, how long will he stay? Is he returning from abroad? Has he been previously deported under law?</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1.	YES	BROTHER	XI 12 NO	"	"	"	BROTHER JAKOB DE JONG RAVENNA OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO	"	"	5 FAIR BLO BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND MAKKINGA								
2.	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2 " BRO	"	" NYHORN								
3.	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- - " BLUE	"	" ELSLOU								
4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- - " "	"	" "								
5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- - " "	"	" "								
6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- - " "	"	" "								
7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- - " "	"	" "								
8.																					
9.	YES	BR.I.L.	C 25 NS	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. MASNAK FILIP BOMBEE AVE ST. FRANCIS WISC	NO Always YES NO NO NO NO NO Good NO	"	"	5 4 FAIR BRO BRO	NONE	JUGO SLAY VELKI ZOVISTE								
10.	"	SISTER	25	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. THOMAS BUSECKY 622 FRANKLIN STR. SO.BEND IND	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 . " " "	"	AUSTRIA SOPRONUDVARD								
11.	"	BROTHER	18	"	"	"	BROTHER MARTIN OBLAK OHIO 3949 W.22ND STR.CLEVELAND	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5 " BRO GREY	"	JUGO_SLAY ST.JOST								
12.	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3 " BRO	"	" LTRI LOITTSCH								
13.	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	" " " " " " " "	"	"	. . " "	"	GERMANY BRAUMBAUER								
14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	. . " BLG	"	" "								
15.	NO	SELF	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND JANKEL BASS 1917 WILKENS AVE BALTIMORE MD	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3 " GREY GREY SCAR ON HEAD	"	RUMANIA SUSROKA								
16.	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	4 11 " BRO	"	"								
17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 1 " NONE	"	"								
18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3 " "	"	"								
19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2 " "	"	"								
20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 1 " "	"	"								
21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4 " "	"	"								
22.	NO	HUSBAND	1375C NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND SITVAN FARAGA 1051 HAMILTON AVE FARRELL PA	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2 " BRO	"	OZ. SLOV. KAPONA								
23.	"	FATHER	25	"	"	"	FATHER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4 " BEQ	"	" "								
24.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	4 9 " "	"	" "								
25.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	4 6 " "	"	" "								
26.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	" " "	"	" "								
27.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	" " "	"	" "								
28.	YES	FATHER	25	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREW TOKAJI WINDBER PA SCALP LEVEL BOX 2	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 7 " BRO GREY	"	HUNGARY FELSODADSZ								
29.	NO	FUT.HUSB	NO NO	"	"	"	FUTURE HUSBAND ZEBEDES MIHALY BOX R3 GROVERHILL OHIO	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6 " BRO BLUE	"	VZ.SLOV. USLAVANNY								
30.	"	FUT.FATH.	"	"	"	"	FUTURE FATHER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	". . " BDQ	"	" TATUNBAYA								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is or is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, as such advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. C. Harvey, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

HOLLAND-AM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N I E U W A M S T E R D A M

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 15TH

1921.

38

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. d. Haerel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

19.21

66

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. H. Houvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. H. Houvel
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

at New York

Martin Dowling

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

23rd

19 21

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any composition, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in the United States. b. To work in the United States. c. To work in the United States. d. To work in the United States. e. To work in the United States. f. To work in the United States. g. To work in the United States. h. To work in the United States. i. To work in the United States. j. To work in the United States. k. To work in the United States. l. To work in the United States. m. To work in the United States. n. To work in the United States. o. To work in the United States. p. To work in the United States. q. To work in the United States. r. To work in the United States. s. To work in the United States. t. To work in the United States. u. To work in the United States. v. To work in the United States. w. To work in the United States. x. To work in the United States. y. To work in the United States. z. To work in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	-	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	HUSBAND KARL WENDT 245 E 53 RD ST. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN
2	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	-	DAUGHTER LYDIA GAWARDINK ST. JOSEPH MICH	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	UKRAINE ROYCHITSHE
3	"	SISTER	"	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	FATHER	50 NO	-	FATHER ANDREAS BARKOWICZ 1715 SO WILLIAMSTR SOUTH BEND IND	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	WESTUNG GERESDORF
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	20 YES	07-12 SOUTH BEND IND	HUSBAND WATHIAS BUGOLITZ 105 BUILDING SOUTH BEND IND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	GREY	"	GERMAN FRANKFURT AUSTRIA
10	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN SOUTH BEND	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	USA IND SOUTH BEND
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	FATHER	20 NO	-	FATHER GUSTAW LENKE COLLINS HOTEL SPOKANE WASHINGTON	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLO	BRO	"	GERMANY CHARLOTTEBURG
13	YES	BRIL.	25 NO	-	BRIL BEN WEINBERG AUGUSTA WISC	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	UKRAINE KALINOWKA
14	YES	HUSBAND	NO NO	-	HUSBAND PANULAITES TOWAS 104 LIBERTY STR GONSONIA CONN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BLUE	"	LITHAUEN ODAKOW
15	YES	STEPFATHER	NO	-	STEPFATHER GEORGE HEHNEN 2015 HALSTED STR CHICAGO ILLS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO	BRO	"	GERMANY NEUSS
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SON INL.	NO	-	SON IN LAW JOSEF WNOCK 2750 NO PAULINASTR CHICAGO ILLS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	GERMANY HEILIGABEEK
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	BLUE	"	POLAND PLOTE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA ROSKIECZ
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	NO NO	-	UNCLE ABRAHAM KRIEGER SHELTON CONN. 450 HOME AVE.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA	BRO	"	LITHUANIA FELSCH
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	FATH.	75	-	FATHER TMAZ BIENIEK 2328 WEST 10 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND KAWENICE
25	"	BROTH.	50	-	BROTHER JOSEF STRANSKY 150 GRACE STR MANDSFIELD OHIO 2455-4	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	ROMANIA LUGOU
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	EBENDORF
28	NO	SELF	NO	-	UNCLE PHILIP BORTNER 1706 N 11TH STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ORHEI
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Havel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agriculturist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1921
at New York

Martin Dowling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.
ALIEN 1	YES	HUSBAND	YES 1912-20 CLEVELAND OHIO	HUSBAND JOSEF BAUER 4922 EAST SUPERIOR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA. BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV. TASOVITZ
2	"	FATHER	YES " "	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	RAUSENBRUCK
3	"	"	12.50 BORN IN CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. CLEVELAND OHIO
4	"	"	12.30 " 1916-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	BROTH.	NO	BROTHER UJLAKI MIKEL 309 - WILLOW ST OLYPHANT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY ALSOMISLYA
6	NO	SELF	"	BROTH. I.L. ANDREJ NOGA 2585 E. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	CZ. SLOV. BILOWEZA
7	YES	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND JOHN SIDOR 524 - 42 STR E. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	"	HROBOVO
8	NO	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"
ALIEN 9	"	SELF	YES 1911-1920 TRENTON N.J.	BROTH. I.L. JOSEF KOLODI 117 BREUNING AVE TRENTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN BRO.	"	GERVENICA
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	TUHRINA
11	"	FATHER	" 1918-1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A. TRENTON N.J.
12	"	"	" 1919-1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	YES 1924-1913 GREENWALD PA.	HUSBAND JOHN HNAS BOX 33 PA. WEST MORELAND CO GREENWALD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK BRO.	"	CZ. SLOV. JACUBJANY
14	"	MOTH.	1907-13	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	U.S.A. GREENWALD PA
15	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV. JACUBJANY
16	YES	BR. I.L.	YES 1910-13 CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTH. I.L. JOSEF BILLY 4819 S. S. KEY AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	"	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV. ROSTOKA
17	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER MIKE SOROKA 5009 LOUISE S.E. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BRO. BRO. EXCEM NAIL	"	BILOWEZA
18	"	BROTHER	"	BROTHER JOHN TECZKO 196 EAST 22 STR BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	OPINA
19	NO	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND PAUL POTANOK BOX 54 MONA W. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE	"	POVZAZNIK
20	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"	HUSBAND	50	HUSBAND MIKEI ZIGMOND BOX 253 STAR JUNCTION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SILICE
22	"	FATH.	"	FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES 1910-1913 BROOKLYN N.Y.	HUSBAND HERMANN ZIMMICHMANN 212 E 6TH STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	"	SOLOTHNA
26	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO. BLUE	"	KOROSMEZO
27	"	SELF	"	HUSBAND HERMAN SCHREIBER BARK PLACE 1955 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN GREY	"	SVOLNIK
28	NO	"	YES 1909-14 NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOSEF VRBICA 125 # 117 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	HROVECO
29	"	MOTHER	YES 1914-18 NEW YORK	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO. BLUE	"	U.S.A. NEW YORK
30	"	SELF	"	COUSIN REFRAM KRASNY 424 - 18 STR NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO. BRO.	"	ROMANIA AGNITA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. P. HAUVEL, MASTER, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York

9012
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

R C T T E R D A M

15 APRIL - 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		GRINSEID	50	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YEL. ROUMANIA	HEBREW ROUMANIA CHOTIN	CHAIM BRUFSTEIN CHOTIN	N Y NEW YORK
2		"	26	M	S. NONE		GERMAN	"	"	"	"
3		"	39	F	WID. HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	"	"	"	"
4		"	16	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
5		"	17	F	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
6		"	17	M	FARMH.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
7		BATIAN	40	F	M. HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	AGNITA	EABE WOLLSTEIN AGNITA	MASS. BOSTON
8		"	12	S	NONE	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"
9		"	10	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
10		SHAMIS	48	F	M. HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"
11		"	10	S	NONE	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"
12		"	16	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
13		"	16	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
14		"	18	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
15		"	13	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
16		"	11	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
17		"	8	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
18		"	28	M	M. MERCH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"
19		"	23	F	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"
20		"	18	M	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
21		BLINDER	18	M	LABOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"
22		KORNSTEIN	43	M	COOPER		"	"	AGNITA	NO RELATIVES	N J NEWARK
23		"	12	S	NONE	UNDER AGE		"	BALTI	SZRUL KORNSTEIN KISJINJOV- OHIO STR 76 BALTI	STEUBENVILLE
24		GLEISER	21	F	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
25		"	51	F	WID. HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"
26		"	19	S	NONE	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"
27		BALANTOV	27	M	SMITH		RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"
28		ELINPORT	24	M	SHOENM.		RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"
29		SCHNEIDER	23	M	LABOR		GERMAN	"	"	"	"
30		RATZER	21	F	HOUSEW.		HEBREW	"	"	"	"

C. J. B.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Free

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

.19

72

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or to another foreign country, or to the United States, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a license to practice medicine, law, engineering, etc., in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform manual labor, or to support himself by other means.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government by force, or violence, or by any other unlawful means, or whether he believes in the overthrow of the Government by legal means.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force, or violence, or by any other unlawful means.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, society, or group, which advocates the overthrow of the Government by legal means.	Whether alien has previously been deported under any laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	.	BR.I.L.	NO		BROTH.I.L. FRANK SCHAFER 53 LUDLAW STR NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	ROMANIA CHOTIN
2	.	UNCLE	.		UNCLE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"
4	.	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"
5	.	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"
6	.	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	HUSBAND	50		HUSBAND JANKIEL BCTIA 166 CHELSEA STR EAST BCSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	AGNITA
8	.	FATHER	.		FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"
9	.	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	HUSBAND	27		HUSBAND MOSE SHAMES 137 FRANKLIN STN MALDEN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	TIGHINA
11	.	FATHER	.		FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	SQUINTS	"	"
16	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	"	NONE	"	"
17	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	.	FATH.I.L.	.		FATHER I.L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	.		"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	.	GR.FATH.	.		GR.FATH.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	FATHER	NO		BROTHER JANKEL BLINDER 177 - 16 STR NEWARK N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	CIGNITA
22	"	BR.I.L.	29		BROTH.I.L. S.MILLER 134 S 9TH STR STEUBENVILLE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	BALTI
23	"	UNCLE	.		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	SCAR ON FACE LEFT EAR	"	"
24	-	SELF	10		BROTHER LOUIS GLASSER 170 DALEUST STR NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	NONE	"	RASCAM
25	NO	"	50		SON JACOB GROSEMAN 204 BURNET STR NEW BRUNSWICK N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	MUCINIEC
26	"	MOTHER	15		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	25		COUSIN NATHAN HIRSCHORN 633 EASTERN AVE MALDEN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	SINGORA
28	YES	"	25		BROTH.I.L. BENJE BORG 2912 ROOSEVELD RD CHICAGO ILES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLACK GREY		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. A. Haavel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the N. S. S. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23rd, 1921

74

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or society, or is in the employ of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or is in the employ of any person, or is in the employ of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization or society, or is in the employ of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or is in the employ of any person, or is in the employ of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	SON. I.L.	50	NO	SON I.L. WILLIAM GLADSTEIN 85 LENOX STR. HARTFORD CONN.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	ZEDEK
2	"	COUSIN	30	"	COUSIN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BRO.	GREY	"	"	"	ZALWICE
3	"	SISTER	15	"	SISTER SARA BROIDES 473 VERMONT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	"	WILNA
4	NO	"	"	"	SISTER SARAH BROIDES 473 VERMONT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"	SISTER I.L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
6	"	PARENTS	"	"	AUNT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	HUSBAND	18	"	HUSBAND JOSEF WITTLIN NORWOLK CONN. GREENBERG BROS. 285		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	"	CISNA
8	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	BR. I.L.	12	"	BROTH. I.L. JOE SOLDANIK 330 E 100 STR. NEWYORK CITY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER SAM ZWERZINSKY 549 TOWELL STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
11	NO	BR. I.L.	10	"	BR. I.L. HRYN ZALUTKO 2725 W 2ND STR. RET. CHESTER PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BOL.	BLUE	"	"	"	"
12	"	SON	15	"	SON LEI B. CHONES 431 BLAKE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	GREY	BRO.	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BR. I.L.	12	"	BR. I.L. CHARLES SPEKTOR 7 BELLEVUE ST. HARTFORD CONN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"	"
14	NO	HUSBAND	12	NO	HUSBAND ISIDOR SPECTOR NEWARK NJ 271 PRINCESTR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BRO	GREY	"	"	RUSSIA	KOPAIKAROTH
15	"	FATHER	25	"	FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	BR	BRO	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER HYMON KRAMER 25 BECKMAN STR. NEW YORK CITY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	BLO	BLUE	"	"	POLAND	DROZDEK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. A. Hays, Master, of the SS. Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Vieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 13 APRIL, 1921.

C. J. B.

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

APRIL 23rd, 1921

76

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1921 78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. L. Hevel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (No. regions, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 102 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON , APRIL 13TH , 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X	GROSS	LEIB	16	M	S. BAKER	YES	HERREW	YES	POLAND	HERREW	POLAND	RADOMYSL- WIELKI	MOTHER, MRS. RIFKE GROSS, RADO- MYSL-WIELKI, POLAND.	N. Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
X	WOJNILOWER	RUCHEL	17	F	S. HOUSE-	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	SNIATYN	FATHER, MR. LEIB WOJNILOWER, SNIATYN, POLAND.	"	"

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1492

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23, 1921

80

Notes:--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. V. J. Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all stowaways.

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"

Stowaways

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

April 13th, 1921

Passengers sailing from													Rotterdam		April 13th, 1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		de Bruin	Joost	20	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Father H.C.de Bruin Papaverstraat 20 Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaway

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 23rd, 1921

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid by passenger, state by whom, and whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.			
1	- Stowaway	None	No	-	-	No Address	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Brown	None	Holland	Rotterdam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

Port of New York

April 30th, 1921

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam
(Nationality) from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 400 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 442

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd, 1921, consigned to
Holland America Line, is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is
expected to sail April 30th, 1921, for Rotterdam
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilhelm S.J. Kruythoof	34	Holland	Rotterdam April 8th 1921
Jacob Brugman	20	"	" " "
Albert Schopflin	21	Switzerland	" " "
Baul Schwizer	32	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	31	"	5'8"	77.-
20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Sailor	31	"	5'8"	76.-
21	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	28	"	5'9"	71.-
22	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	"	53	"	5'7"	78.-
23	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	"	50	"	5'8"	71.-
24	van Gelberdinge	Arends K.	"	30	"	5'6"	70.-
25	de Wachter	Gent	"	34	"	5'10"	83.-
26	v.d.Klooster	Benjamin	"	29	"	5'7"	67.-
27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	31	"	5'9"	69.-
28	Hemmas	Karel E.	"	30	"	5'5"	67.-
29	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	34	"	5'8"	71.-
30	van Tongeren	Johannes	"	25	"	5'7"	77

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Chiron	35	Holland	H. J. Groen	32	Holland
J. van Gerven	36	Holland	J. J. Davis	36	Holland
A. Döring	36	Germany	H. Green	36	Holland
L. Braan	31	Holland	J. Coppalae	24	Holland
A. F. Herringer	36	Germany	J. Hoffmann	38	Germany
R. van Egten	23	Holland	J. van Doornen	43	Holland
J. Dekker	53	Holland	J. Groenewald	23	Holland
G. Scholtens	42	Holland	M. Goedhart	28	Holland
W. Kramer	45	Holland	P. Remoly	33	Germany
A. v. d. Moolen	24	Holland	H. Poling	23	Holland
M. v. 't Hof	21	Holland	D. Blom	31	Holland
H. Hintze	27	Germany	M. Grefeld	24	Germany
M. Broersma	37	Holland	H. C. J. rein	22	Holland
B. H. v. d. Steen	29	Holland	T. J. van Gers	33	Holland
J. Reyman	33	Holland	A. Vrydag	27	Holland
A. Haag	22	Holland	G. Bal	34	Holland
T. J. Danielson	25	Holland	N. van Wyk	29	Holland
J. Koppenaal	32	Holland	M. D. Vlaskamp	21	Holland
H. Priner	24	Germany	L. de Bruin	29	Holland
C. van Kloecke	28	Holland	B. Koeckle	44	U.S.A.
L. Loeber	26	Germany	R. A. Heam	48	U.S.A.
S. Krieger	31	Germany	W. Eickmann	26	U.S.A.
			A. E. Scheaffer	28	Holl

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	\$
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	----

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Height	Weight
V-18	van Wyk	Bonne	5'7"	76.-
19	van Veen	Gerrit J.	5'8"	77.-
20	van Alphen	Dirk L. Sailer	5'8"	76.-
21	Lieuwen	Jacob	5'9"	71.-
22	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	5'7"	78.-
23	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	5'2"	71.-
24	van Golberdinge	Arends K.	5'6"	70.-
25	de Wachter	Cent	5'10"	83.-
26	v.d.Kleester	Benjamin	5'7"	67.-
27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	5'9"	69.-
28	Nommas	Karel M.	5'8"	67.-
29	den Outer	Gilles P.	5'6"	71.-
V-30	van Tengeren	Johannes	5'7"	77

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 APR 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuvel	Pieter van den	Captain	8-4-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8 115
2	Wepster	Jan. P.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 88.-
3	Hofman	Jan	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 87.-
4	Wouda	Louis van den	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 83.-
5	Klopwegt	Cornelis	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 80
6	Kloppert	Francois A.	4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
7	Dalen	Dirk van	4th.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5 74
8	Deterts	Willem A.	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5 72
9	Lendorf	Johan	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 86.-
10	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1 68
11	Vernys	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
12	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4" 73.-
13	van Wyngaarden	Gerrit	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-
14	Mittertreiner	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 70.-
15	Salakop	Cornelis J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 77.-
16	Spanjaer	Cene	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
17	Zevenbergen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
18	van Wyk	Benne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 77.-
19	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
21	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
22	Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2" 71.-
23	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
24	van Golberdinge	Arends K.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 83.-
25	de Wachter	Cent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 87.-
26	v.d.Klooster	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 89.-
27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 87.-
28	Kommas	Karel E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-
29	den Ooter	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 77
30	van Tongeren	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel** Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

ATES

R K N Y.

YORK N Y.

YORK N Y.

ICM
LADELPHI
P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 APR 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Penning Jan	Sailor	8-4-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-	
✓ 2	Vryhof Jacobus	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
✓ 3	Jongejan Arie	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
✓ 4	Boogerman Arie	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
✓ 5	Speans Maarten	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓ 6	van Toor Leendert	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
✓ 7	Dollee Rudolf G.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓ 8	Feuth Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
✓ 9	v.d.Bogerd Job J.	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	46.-	
✓ 10	Diel Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
✓ 11	Maasland Gerard M.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Koning Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
✓ 13	Michels Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	85	
✓ 14	Kop Hermanus	2nd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	90	
✓ 15	Smit Hermanus	2nd.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
✓ 16	Timmermans Andries	2nd.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
✓ 17	de Vries Simon	3rd.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
✓ 18	Detiger Pieter	4th.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
✓ 19	Wouda Johannes B.	3rd.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80	
✓ 20	van Leersen Jacob	Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	79	
✓ 21	Plantinga Gerrit	Ass.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
✓ 22	Rube Johannes J.	Ass.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	73	
✓ 23	Spek Petrus	Electrician	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
✓ 24	Tak Petrus H.M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
✓ 25	v.d.Neer Johannes B.	Foreman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	112.-	
✓ 26	Fyding Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
✓ 27	v.d.Knaap Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
✓ 28	de Munnik Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
✓ 29	Raats Adrianus	Ciler	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
✓ 30	de Groot Jan H.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

ATES.

R K N Y.

YORK N Y.

YORK N Y.

ICM
LADELPHI
P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 APR 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **85**

, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam .													86	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	van Harmelen	Pieter 31-1-1874	Oilier	8-4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-	
✓ 2	Ruitenberg	Douwe 99187	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
✓ 3	Leurs	Jean P.M.L. 330201	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	76.-	
✓ 4	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W. 330201	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
✓ 5	Koens	Petrus M. 4-1-1874	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-	
✓ 6	Zoun	Gerardus 330201	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
✓ 7	v.d.Stek	Jan 330201	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
✓ 8	Soet	Gerrit 33837	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-	
✓ 9	Mannik	Hermanus 33844	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
✓ 10	Jansen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
✓ 11	Huisveld	Berend 330201	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
✓ 12	Koerten	Bernardus 330201	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓ 13	v.d.Reyden	Jacobus N.H. 34823	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
✓ 14	van Alphen	Pieter 990532	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
✓ 15	de Heef	Pieter 119557	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
✓ 16	van Gogh	Hendrik J.W. 33854	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
✓ 17	van Os	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
✓ 18	van Groningen	Theodorus B.H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	90.-	
19	Mooliker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
✓ 20	v.d.Veen	Alebert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
21	de Bruin	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
✓ 22	Spyker	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
✓ 23	Stolk	Cornelis 34530	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
✓ 24	Bakker	Pieter 33049	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
✓ 25	Schoen	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
✓ 26	van Aalst	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
✓ 27	Musaert	Cornelis 45610	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
28	Mullender	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
✓ 29	Spiering	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
✓ 30	Mulder	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	46.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian "	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATES.

R K N Y.

YORK N Y

YORK N Y

ICM
LADELPHI
P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 APR 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	van Waardenburg	Franciscus H.	Fireman	8-4-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-
✓ 2	Voogd	Gerardus C.J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-
✓ 3	Veenhuizen	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68
✓ 4	van Laar	Johannes M.C.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	72
✓ 5	van Meulen	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
✓ 6	Berkhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-
✓ 7	Schwarz	Christiaan N.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-
✓ 8	van Oeveren	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	73
✓ 9	Keyzer	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-
✓ 10	Kort	Jan	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-
✓ 11	Arngut	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
✓ 12	Kampe	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-
✓ 13	Kastelain	Pieter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-
✓ 14	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'	78.-
✓ 15	van Hulst	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74
✓ 16	v.d.Adell	Pieter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70
✓ 17	Hiermann	Nichas E.W.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-
✓ 18	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68
✓ 19	Gret	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
✓ 20	Rysenberg	Antonie	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-
✓ 21	Rejack	Jan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
✓ 22	Heere	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-
✓ 23	Reelands	Hubertus D.A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-
✓ 24	Wessels	Daniel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
✓ 25	Ryl	Hendrik D.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72
✓ 26	Smers	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'8"	83.-
✓ 27	Nieuwveld	Willen A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	76
✓ 28	v.d.Zwan	Gerardus A.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-
✓ 29	Kramer	Leendert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72
✓ 30	Kuiper	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 6.

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **NIJUE AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ATES

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5.-

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

, 19

from the port of

Rotterdam.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW YORK												
23 APR 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.												
1	de Nooyer	Janis	Trimmer	8-4-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-
2	v.d.Schuit	Maarten C.					19				5'9"	68.-
3	Vermeer	Pieter					33				5'7"	72
4	Pellegrom	Gerrit					41				5'8"	77.-
5	Hossent	Hendrik J.					19				5'8"	68.-
6	van Stroe	Johannes M.					22				5'7"	66.-
7	de Meersseman	Johannes A.P.					18				5'8"	72.-
8	Brugman	Johan K.A.					29				5'6"	71.-
9	Grobben	Jacobus	Boilerboy				18				5'1"	50.-
10	Tindal	Nicolaas					16				5'8"	63.-
11	van Lopik	Willem					46				5'7"	69.-
12	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser				29				5'8"	85.-
13	Kloek	Willem J.	Provisionmaster				26				6'3"	81.-
14	Deterts	Rudolf A.	Adj. Purser				28				6'1"	86.-
15	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	Asp				20				5'8"	93.-
16	Brugman	Jacob	Purser's Clerk				48		American	American	6'1"	90
17	Dowling	Maartin	Clerk				43		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-
18	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward				28				5'8"	70.-
19	v.d.Wel	Matthys	Ass.				44				5'9"	93.-
20	Scheffer	Johan	Ass.				43				5'6"	96.-
21	Sondag	Josephus V.	Ass.				36				5'3"	65.-
22	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	Ass.				39				5'8"	67.-
23	de Neef	Herman	Bagagemaster				44				5'5"	83.-
24	Klomp	Albert	Ass. Barber				32				5'8"	84.-
25	Hesper	Bernard	Barber				31				5'5"	67.-
26	Bras	Isaac					30				5'8"	66.-
27	Grobben	Jan	Printer				31				5'6"	73.-
28	Vessels	Pieter J.					34				5'11"	78.-
29	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant								5'5"	73.-
30	Bloemendaal	Gysbert										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel** Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn.k).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriani.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R K N Y.

YORK N Y.

YORK N Y.

ICM

LADELPHI

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"

arriving at NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

19

from the port of

Rotterdam.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	de Bruin	Hendrik C. 151005	Storeservant	8-4-21 Rotterdam	No	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
✓ 2	v.d. Boer	Cornelis 342	Linemaker	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	90	
✓ 3	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
✓ 4	Keve	Lodewyk C. 33858	Steward	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
✓ 5	van Grondel	Arend H.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
✓ 6	Hansen	Pieter J. 35626	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
✓ 7	Simons	Reinier 34809	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
✓ 8	Winkelhorst	Pieter N.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
✓ 9	Glandsdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
✓ 10	Schröder 33863	Antonius 33863	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
✓ 11	van den Berge	Petrus J.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
✓ 12	Koelewyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
✓ 13	Op de Hayde	Jacobus	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
✓ 14	Verhagen	Christiaan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
✓ 15	Schaarsman	Menno	"	"	"	24 19	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
✓ 16	Loggers	Leendert	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
✓ 17	de Graaf	Otto A.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
✓ 18	Pernau	Jan J. 101	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
✓ 19	Vogt	Georges 0485 4	"	"	"	26	"	Latin Swiss	"	5'6"	61.-	
✓ 20	v.d. Berge	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch Holland	"	5'7"	66.-	
✓ 21	Jonkman	Wilhelm G. 166303	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
✓ 22	Blom	Hendrik J. K. 6418	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	68.-	
✓ 23	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan 34055	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
✓ 24	Heeneveld	Johannes C. E. 101051	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
✓ 25	Wietsema	Sietze 3457	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
✓ 26	van Roon	Willem 62130	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓ 27	van Masyk	Marinus J. D.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
✓ 28	Eringaard	Cornelis 62982	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
✓ 29	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 30	Mekkenstorm	Jan 36922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 7

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

aliens

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUV-AMSTERDAM"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921, 19

, from the port of Rotterdam.

90

arriving at													NEW YORK		23 APR 1921, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.													90	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities															
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.																
✓ 1	de Nys	Josephus	Steward	8-4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	67.-																
✓ 2	Hannema	Cornelis J.J.						25				5'11"	71.-																
✓ 3	Peters	Gerardus J.H.						27				5'5"	77.-																
✓ 4	Litsau	Pieter						46				5'6"	64.-																
✓ 5	Butter	Willem B.						25				5'8"	81.-																
✓ 6	van Boon	Maarten P.						27				5'8"	63.-																
✓ 7	Offerman	Cornelis G.						24				5'7	72																
✓ 8	Van Zessen	Johannes J.A.						51				5'4	68																
✓ 9	de Lange	Johannes J.						50				5'7"	65.-																
✓ 10	Schakel	Richard						31				5'11"	78.-																
✓ 11	Byl	Mels M.A.						31				5'6"	61.-																
✓ 12	Zieren	Barend						60				5'8	74																
✓ 13	v.d.Velde	Gerard						29				5'9"	66.-																
✓ 14	v.Engelenburg	Antoon M.						30				5'2"	71.-																
✓ 15	Melkerker	Leonardus J.						18				5'7"	64.-																
✓ 16	de Regt	Johan P.						47				5'10"	77.-																
✓ 17	Vroom	Bernardus J.						27				5'9"	68.-																
✓ 18	Zwaan	Leendert W.						25				5'11"	74.-																
✓ 19	Verhoef	Willem H.						18				5'7	70																
✓ 20	Koster	Johan A.						25				5'7"	57.-																
✓ 21	Snit	Johannes C.						24				5'7"	72.-																
✓ 22	Rademaker	Jan						24				5'8	74																
✓ 23	Burggraaf	Cat. Amicus J.						39				5'2"	58.-																
✓ 24	v.d.Straat	Marinus						25				5'4"	68.-																
✓ 25	Lansen	Johannes L.						19				5'6"	72.-																
✓ 26	Weenink	Theoborus A.						24				5'5"	51.-																
✓ 27	Wana	Raymond						18				5'7	69																
✓ 28	v.Evelingen	Marinus P.						30				5'7"	59.-																
✓ 29	van Putten	Gerard										5'11"	73.-																
✓ 30	Oldenburger	Egbert																											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Signatures
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master of the NIRUV AMSTERDAM do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 21

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8.

Vessel "NIEUV-AMSTERDAM"

arriving at NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

19 from the port of Rotterdam.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			NEW YORK	23 APR 1921					from the port of Rotterdam.				
✓ 1	Vink	Jan M. 34811 ✓	Steward	8-4-21 Rotterdam.	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
✓ 2	Langedyk	Gerrit											
✓ 3	Assink	Frans 35638 ✓					49				5'6"	66.-	
✓ 4	v.d.Vlies	Arie 32840 ✓					38				5'4"	53.-	
✓ 5	Hageman	Theoderus					26				5'11"	92.-	
✓ 6	de Klerk	Jan P.					39				5'4"	61.-	
✓ 7	Oys	Cornelis 2566 ✓					31				5'7"	66.-	
8	Geerdens	Machiel L.					25				5'4"	79.-	
✓ 9	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.					27				5'6"	63.-	
✓ 10	Goedhart	Johannes P.					23				5'8"	70.-	
✓ 11	Vereist	Cornelis G.					31				5'9"	84.-	
✓ 12	de Bak	Daniel					28				5'5"	68.-	
✓ 13	v.Ouwerkerk 2	Willem 34025 ✓					29				6'1	86	
✓ 14	v.d.Berg	Jan N.					36				5'6"	57.-	
✓ 15	Volmer	Pieter J. 43540 ✓					22				5'3"	65.-	
✓ 16	v.Klaveren	Jacob 114532 ✓					23				5'9"	69.-	
✓ 17	Houwens	Abraham 160843 ✓					17				5'5"	64.-	
✓ 18	v.d.Beek	Jan D. 114065 ✓					27				5'7	70	
✓ 19	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan 123 ✓					19				5'5"	57.-	
✓ 20	van Eimeren	Arend H.					40				5'11"	82.-	
✓ 21	Timmer	Rene 35602 ✓					29				6'1"	76.-	
✓ 22	Burggraaf	Jan A.A. 34865 ✓					34				5'9"	85.-	
✓ 23	Versluis	Damms 33859 ✓					25				5'6"	62.-	
✓ 24	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C. 134889 ✓					52				5'3"	59.-	
✓ 25	Spape	Josef J. 499186 ✓					31				5'3"	70.-	
✓ 26	v.d.Wolf	Pieter 36909 ✓					21				5'7	72	
✓ 27	Veitama	Cornelis 114084 ✓					33				5'5"	63.-	
28	Hennekes	Martins											
✓ 29	Lucasovich	Johannes 098579 ✓											
✓ 30	Schuurman	Cornelis 35995 ✓											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

DATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on page 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIJOU-AMSTERDAM"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

, 19

, from the port of

Rotterdam.

92

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
✓ 1	Strik	Leonardus Th.	✓ Steward	8-4-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	62.-
✓ 2	Frankhuizen	Hermanus 123169	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-
✓ 3	Sinker	Marinus P.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72
✓ 4	van Berkel	Cornelis A.P.	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-
✓ 5	Wight	Thomas I.	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
✓ 6	Meester	Johannes A. 19854	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-
✓ 7	Aanstoots	Johannes C. 34857	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76
✓ 8	Pastoor	Jacobus T.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	74
✓ 9	Pilanen	Marinus G. 106	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
✓ 10	Luttiken	Johan D.W. 099221	✓	"	"	"	262	"	"	"	5'5"	75
✓ 11	Ouderstal	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-
✓ 12	Sprenger	Thodorus J.L. 116	✓	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
✓ 13	Willems	Franciscus J.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-
✓ 14	van Kluyve	Marinus 187684	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
✓ 15	Dorr	Hendrikus G.H. 34899	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-
✓ 16	Nieuwland	Elise M.P. 126703	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-
✓ 17	de Ruyter	Gerrit A. 34886	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-
✓ 18	Schöpflin	Albert	✓	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'4"	64
✓ 19	Cornelisse	Marinus 160647	✓	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	55.-
✓ 20	Nesselaar	Geraardus J.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	68.-
✓ 21	Vieyra	Marous D. 128	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
✓ 22	v.d. Elst	Adrianus 6002	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-
✓ 23	Zoetjes	Jan 126	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-
✓ 24	Bredewold	Eugenie	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-
✓ 25	Mok	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-
✓ 26	Kresner	Enoch J. 126705	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-
✓ 27	Schippers	Pastiaan 160628	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	73
✓ 28	Cox	Gerardus J. 401	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
✓ 29	Mosselman	Arie	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	72
✓ 30	van Iersel	Adriaan	✓	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

HANNIC

TR PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

don papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

, 19

from the port of Rotterdam.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Adams	Take 102	Steward	8-4-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	4'11" 46.-	
✓ 2	Berghout	Johannes 164879	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-	
✓ 3	de Graaf	Gerrit 093995	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 60.-	
✓ 4	Cox	Hubertus C.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-	
✓ 5	Laby	Cornelis J. 103	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 58.-	
✓ 6	Vos	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'11" 46.-	
✓ 7	van Duffelen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 52.-	
✓ 8	v.d. Poel	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1" 46.-	
✓ 9	Zuydendorp	Heleendert A. 101	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2" 46.-	
✓ 10	Manse	Adrianus M. 151800	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2" 47.-	
✓ 11	Hasebroek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 55.-	
✓ 12	Breeschoten	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2" 46.-	
✓ 13	Verhagen	Jacobus 407	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 48.-	
✓ 14	de Graaf	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2" 49.-	
✓ 15	van Duyn	Jan 126706	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11" 47.-	
✓ 16	Goedkoop	Teunis	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'5" 47.-	
✓ 17	Hansen	Willem F.H.A. 126711	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 53.-	
✓ 18	Schouwenaar	Cornelis 126707	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 59.-	
✓ 19	Lansen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 53.-	
✓ 20	Nijus	Nicolaas 095642	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3" 52.-	
✓ 21	Mulder	Dirk J. 126704	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7" 53.-	
✓ 22	Niebrink	Johannes B.J. 1140	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 63.-	
✓ 23	Dastbach	Karel M.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2" 56.-	
✓ 24	Soest	Cornelis J. 102	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 62	
✓ 25	Schoe	Jan	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 68.-	
✓ 26	Steiginga	Tietus	Master	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-	
✓ 27	de Jong	Dirk 36015	Steward 3rd.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-	
✓ 28	Tounisse	Johan A. 095651	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-	
✓ 29	Molisse	Marynus 16035	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7" 90.-	
✓ 30	van Be	Jan 144220	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 71.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel** Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

HANNIC
TR PHILADELPHIA
P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

rd
1921

Vessel **NIJW-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 APR 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **94**

ITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	van Duyvenbode	Jacob	Steward 3rd.	8-4-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3" 69.-
✓ 2	Boers	Leendert A.						21				5'3" 57.-
✓ 3	den Booyen	Arie M.						28				5'5" 63.-
✓ 4	van Dulst	Lodewyk F.						31				5'10" 71.-
✓ 5	de Graaf	Arie A.						20				5'11" 67.-
✓ 6	Kompier	Theodorus						30				5'2" 57.-
✓ 7	van der Wal	Hoeke						25				5'6" 65.-
✓ 8	van Moolen	Godefridus J.						25				5'9" 67.-
✓ 9	Smulders	Frasiscus M.						26				5' 68
✓ 10	Kompeer	Johannes						23				5'9" 72.-
✓ 11	Weterings	Henri F.						19				5'9" 70.-
✓ 12	van Hulst	Leendert G.						24				5'9" 68.-
✓ 13	van Bantem	Cornelis						34				5'6" 69.-
✓ 14	Scheffers	Martina Petrus F.						19				5'7" 64.-
✓ 15	Landweer	Martinus J.L.						33				5'6" 72
✓ 16	Aerts	Christiaanoffel						46				5'7" 76
✓ 17	de Beer	Alida	356441 Stewardess					49 female				5'3" 65
✓ 18	de Beer v. Weelderen	Roelofke	37/3/1					46				5'8" 78
✓ 19	Gilhuys	Alida	36954					33				5'6" 74
✓ 20	Missing	Elisabeth	106995					37				5'9" 68
✓ 21	v.d. Poel	Maria						33				5'6" 70
✓ 22	van Smalen	Helena	1010531					34				5'5" 72
✓ 23	Bouma	Johanna						34				5'6" 73
✓ 24	van der Martel Ploeg	Annieje						52				5'6" 79
✓ 25	Pannan Kik	Petronella	36956					62				5'4" 72
✓ 26	Horbart	Elisabeth M.	3568					45				5'3" 68
✓ 27	Kuust	Cornelis H.	Bandmaster					39 male				5'6" 76.-
✓ 28	Stam-Patto	Maurits	Musician					37				5'8" 76.-
✓ 29	Fransman	Hendrik	095670					32				5'8" 69.-
✓ 30	Blaser	Herman	095870					19				5'6" 64.-

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

Y

254 NEW YORK N. Y.

PH HANNICM
STR PHILADELPHIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

ST. NEW YORK N. Y.

N. Y.

254 NEW YORK N. Y.

EPH HANNICW
E STR PHILADELPHIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

tion papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3rd 1921

95

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 APR 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Vouters	Antoon C.M. 495627	Musician	8-4-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	66.-	
✓ 2	Born	Johan C. 48113	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
✓ 3	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J. 48113	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 4	van Amstel	Dirk 3661	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77.-	
✓ 5	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P. 1	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
✓ 6	Schwiser	Paul 127273	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
✓ 7	Demel	Antoon 49113	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	<i>Trick. Hook</i>		5'3"	60.-	
✓ 8	van Arom	Hubertus 1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	5'9"	85.-	
✓ 9	Andriessen	Klaas 1	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
✓ 10	Cove	Cornelis 1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	65.-	
✓ 11	Widmer	Karl 1	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	5'9"	56.-	
✓ 12	Poly	Michel 1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	5'5"	65.-	
✓ 13	Leyase	Janus 1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
✓ 14	Brorens	Cornelis 1	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'2"	119.-	
✓ 15	Klyn	August 1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
✓ 16	Jurjens	Jacob 1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓ 17	Scholten	Johannes H. 1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
✓ 18	v.d.Meyden	Jan 1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
✓ 19	Bakker	Dirk 1	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 20	van Steenbruggen	Dirk J. 1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
✓ 21	van Dinther	Machiel 1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
✓ 22	Siepkes	Adrianus 1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
✓ 23	de Blaauw	Johannes 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
✓ 24	Ophof	George 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 25	van't Riet	Jan J. 1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
✓ 26	Kruythoof	Wilhelmus S.J. 1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
✓ 27	de Vogel	Arie 1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
✓ 28	Vagelensang	Alexander 1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
✓ 29	Baay	Cornelis 495627	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
✓ 30	van Tongeren	Johannes P. 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	

NEW YORK N.Y.

ST NEW YORK N.Y.

N.Y.

254 NEW YORK N.Y.

EPH HANNICK
E STR PHILADELPHIA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

ST. NEW YORK N. Y.

N. Y.

254 NEW YORK N. Y.

EPH HANNICH
E STR PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

rd 19 21

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 APR 1921**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **96**

UNITED STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kayma	Hendrik	Dutcher	864921 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 61.-	
2	Troost	Jacob					37				5'6" 58.-	
3	Jasper	Hendrikus J.C.					25				5'9" 67.-	
4	Peters	Cornelis	Baker				48				6'4 118	
5	van Wyk	Leendert					27				5'7" 67.-	
6	van Santen	Klaas					44				5'3" 72.-	
7	Vermeulen	Jacob G.					20				5'8" 77.-	
8	van der Wal	Adrianus J.					24				5'8" 96.-	
9	Smilda	Jacob					48				5'6" 59.-	
10	Plettenberg	Gerrit					31				5'8" 62.-	
11	Hallenius	Willem					40				5'5" 79.-	
12	Pilaar	Cornelis J.					21				5'8" 76.-	
13	Wyngaarden	Gerardus N.					21				5'10" 70.-	
14	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	Steamboek				29				5'5 73	
15	Reichardt	Jacobus M.K.					24				5'7" 68.-	
16	Klemp	Johannes J.	Potatopeeler				43				6'2 40	
17	van Ryn	Albert J.					28				5'6 73	
18	Royers	Pieter	Ass.Ch.Steward				45				6'1 101	
19	Berkel	Dirk v.	Ass.Bagagemaster				22				5'7 80	
20	v.d.Wende	Andries	Steward				27				5'4 76	
21	Moos	Johannes W.F.					32				5'6 75	
22	v.d.Waal	Gerrit					19				5'5 73	
23	Mieremet	Andries					19				5'6 74	
24	van Eiken	Petrus W.					40				5'8 75	
25	Hagenbeek	Bastian					26				5'4 72	
26	van den Oever	Pieter	Sailor				33					
27	R Harteveld	Jozis					30				5'7 76	
28	R Verschoor	Pieter	Boy				15				5'6 74	
29	R Andriess	Jacobus	Fireman				24				5'7 75	
30	R de Koning	Adriaan					29				5'8 76	

NEW YORK N.Y.

ST NEW YORK N.Y.

N.Y.

254 NEW YORK N.Y.

EPH HANNICOM
E STR PHILADELPHIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

HANNIC
TR PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on papers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUV-AMSTERDAM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

19

from the port of

Rotterdam.

97

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donks	Cornelis M.	Fireman	24-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland		
2	van Poeghele	Frederik										
3	van den Heuvel	Cornelis J.	Trimmer			35				5'6	76	
4	de Bakker	Petrus Th.				19						
5	Coensta	Franciscus A.				31				5'8	78	
6	de Knecht	Kommer				26						
7	Embregts	Johannes W.	Boilerboy			22						
8						18				5'4	68	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 478

Rotterdam, April 11th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

For the journey to the United States

Via Boulogne sur Mer, Plymouth
John Richardson
Vice-Consul

Date April 12, 1921



Date April 12, 1921

I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel named above and that they are in compliance with the laws of the United States.

John Richardson
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Passion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19**21**

Immigrant Inspector.

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

ST. NEW YORK N. Y.

54 NEW YORK N. Y.

H. HANNICOM
STR. PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

less papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

23rd 1921

Vessel **SUPPLEMENT.**
• HINDU-AMSTERDAM •

, arriving at

NEW YORK

23 APR 1921

, 19

, from the port of **Rotterdam.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borst	Hermanus M.	3rd Engineer 11-4-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	76	
2	Bos	Pieter	4th " " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	74	
3	de Jong	Folkert	4th " " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	75	
4	v.d. Pott	Zier 117702	Steward " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	72	
5	Schouten	Cornelis	" " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	76	
6	Merks	Arnoldus	" " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	75	
7	Gelens	Laurentius 154529	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	74	
8	Blommers	Dingeman	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	73	
9	Hek	Johannes S.	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	70	
10	Sauer	Gerard	" " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	74	
11	Peters	Warner 107110	" " "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	76	
12	Hulsens	Francois H.C.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	74	
13	Oele	Isan 166376	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	69	
14	Kouw	Jan	Butcher " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	76	
15	Vader	Nicolaas J.	Baker " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	77	
16	Seese	Antonius M.	Steward	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Veronol	Hendricus J.	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	76	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 428

Rotterdam, April 12th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Boulogne and Plymouth

Seal John Richardson Jr.

Consul

Fee Stamp Date April 12, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 4/12/21

I hereby certify that the names above affixed to this
crew list are in accordance with re-
gulations of the Department of State.

John Richardson Jr.
Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 19 **21**

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

UNITED STATES

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

NEW YORK N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA, P.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

long papers.
made up

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8.8. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from

ROTTERDAM

13 APRIL

1921, Arriving at Port of

New York

99

April 23, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	JACOBS	JOLIN	67	M	M	
2	KAPLAN	CILIE	18	F	S	
3	SCHNAPP	JOSEPH	45	M	M	
4	CHRISTOFF	JOHN	31	M	M	
5	CHRISTOFF	JULIA	26	F	M	
6	CHRISTOFF	MAGDALENA	11	F	S	
7	KATZ	BENJAMIN	39	M	M	
8	HANICH	ELISABETH	16	F	S	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

100028
ROCK RAPIDS IOWA 1892 WASH PASSP.
190028 OCT. 19TH 1920
FEBRUARY 2ND 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.
17415
SUPPR. CRT OF STATE OF NEW YORK FIRST
JUDICIAL DISTRICT NEW YORK CITY JUNE
14TH 1905. COURT OF SOUTH CAROLINA
9TH NOVEMBER 1918.
28 May 1920
1004
COUNTRY OF NEW YORK APRIL 3TH 1920
PASSPORT GAGUE APRIL 9TH 1921.
N J PASSAIC 1TH JANUAR 1904

LEBANON OREG.
172 E 105 STR NEW YORK N.Y.
363 EAST 10TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
PORT CHESTER N.Y.
" "
" "
" "
DELANCY STREET 254 NEW YORK N.Y.
FATHER JOSEPH HANNICW
956 N LAWRENCE STR PHILADELPHIA P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

87150

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NEW AMSTERDAM

HOLL. AMER.

arrived April 23, 1921.

1921

M.

from

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Gotlieb, Rifka, sis & niece	1	21	3		To call	Bro. Gotlieb 274 E 10th St. N.Y.C.		Behl 24 10 3		3		
2	✓ Gross, Leib	102	1	1		" call	Son Elias 234 Broome St. N.Y.C.		Shur 24 10 1		1		
3	✓ Scherer, Maria & sister	9	27	2		" call	Bro. John J. 215 E 44th St. N.Y.C.		" 24 9 15		2		
4	✓ Gynre, Juliana	7	4	1		" call	Bro. J. C. 100 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.		Behl 24 10 1		1		
5	✓ Kleinstein, Pessy & 3 ch	3	20	4		" call	Ind. Leo, 710 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 11 10		8		
6	✓ Gebert, Ludwig	3	29	1		" tel \$	Th. Bro. Frank, 3601 Seneca St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		2		
7	✓ Zeltzer, Simha	16	29	1		" tel \$	Th. Bro. Samuel, 1376 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		2		
8	✓ Gross, Bernaline & 2 ch	6	10	3		" call	Hub. Bernard 2324 E 44th St. N.Y.C.		Shur 24 10 3		3		
9	✓ Chaitin, Meyer & bro	11	22	2		" tel \$	Unc. Abram Krager 4 1/2 Union		Shur 24 10 1		1		
10	✓ Teczko, Maria	12	18	1		" call	Bro. John 188 Ave H. Bayside		Shur 24 10 1		1		
11	✓ Blinder, Ruhlo & son	10	14	2		" call	Hub. 7 Father Samuel Bloomberg		" 24 10 15		2		
12	✓ Molar, Bella & ch	3	15	2		" call	Son & Bro. Arthur Miller		" 24 10 1		2		
13	✓ Kipnis, Jacob	11	13	1		" tel \$	R.R.W. Bro. L. Benj. Weinberg		" 26 2 3		3		
14	✓ Wendt, Martha	11	11	1		" call	Hub. Carl 250 E 67th St. N.Y.C.		Behl 24 10 1		1		
15	✓ Schiber, Jetta	10	9	1		" call	Bro. C. L. Cooper Smith 302 E 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		1		
16	✓ Rosen, Broni & niece	1	28	2		" call	Son & Mother Bella		" 24 10 1		2		
17	✓ Zuerinsky, Schenia	15	10	1		" call	Bro. Sam 3547 Pearl St.		" 24 10 1		1		
18	✓ Weiss, Gisella	9	14	1		" call	Sit. Mrs. Sarah Koenig		" 24 10 1		1		
19	✓ Visser, Alida Catherine	4	20	1		" call	Bro. Cornelius 304 E 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		1		
20	✓ Ram, Enya	1	27	1		" call	Sit. Mrs. Chaic Fugel		" 24 10 1		1		
21	✓ Pankin, Marje	15	11	1		" call	R.R.W. Sit. Anastasia Zabetko		" 24 10 1		1		
22	✓ Bukovack, Zuzanna	2	23	1		" call	Bro. L. Stephen Nekodem		" 24 10 1		1		
23	✓ Grinberg, Sure	1	26	1		" call	Unc. David (Pam) 238 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		1		
24	✓ Vibica, Margit	12	28	1		ch in hosp	Hub. 125 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.		" 24 10 1		1		
25	✓ Zimmerman, Terezia & 2 ch	13	12	3		To tel \$	R.R. West of Father Ernest		" 24 10 1		1		
26	✓ Kolackovsky, Alzbeta	2	8	1		" call	Bro. Steve Kolackovsky		" 24 10 1		3		
27	✓ Swieticka, Sara	15	9	1		" call	Bro. J. L. Soldan		" 24 10 1		1		
28	✓ Biro, Amalia	6	13	1		" call	Bro. L. John Maggar		" 26 10 1		3		
29	✓ Varago, Maria	9	9	1		" call	Mother Mrs. Procha Terency		" 24 10 1		1		
30	✓ Retzer, Rosa	14	30	1		" call	Unc. 24 11 1		" 24 11 1		1		

NEW AMSTERDAM APR 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM

HOLL. ALER.

arrived April 23, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gleiser, Fanny	14	24	1		To call	Committee of Council of Jewish Women		26	2:15	3	3	3
32	Jablonska, Rachel	1	30	1		" call	Bro. Nathan Silverman, Bklyn		24	10	1	1	1
33	Schreiber, Gizella	12	27	1		" call	Husb. Herman, 1933 Park St. Bklyn		24	9:20	1	1	1
34	Kortyak, George	6	15	1		" tel #	R.W. Bro. Michael Kortyak, Cleve. O.		24	12:15	1	1	1
35	Pakundini, Hermine	2	30	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		25	7	7	7	7
36	Begel, Malka & 6 ch	16	12	7		" call	Husb. Mosel Berger, Bklyn		24	11:30	7	7	7
37	Serer, Rachel	6	14	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		25	2	2	2	2
38	Brunman, Chana	10	10	1		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	9:40	1	1	1
39	Wojnilower, Rachel	102	2	1		" call	Sister, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
40	Stojko, Wilhelmina	10	21	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		25	7	7	7	7
41	Shapiro, Aorun	3	11	1		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	9:25	1	1	1
42	Lifsches, Sure G	10	1	1		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	4	1	1	1
43	Gehlen, Feiga & 2 ch	16	26	3		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	12	1	1	1
44	Kubus, Anna	2	11	1		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
45	Zimlichmann, Caje & ch	12	25	2		" call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
46	Pyehowa, Anzka	2	28	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
47	Panish, Srul	3	10	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
48	Sivak, Maria	2	29	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
49	Paraga, Alsbeta & 3 ch	8	22	4		ch in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
50	Janus, Maria	2	10	1		sis in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
51	Batian, Sure & ch	14	7	2		son in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
52	Karmitein, Hersch	14	22	1		son in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
53	Sharins, Ester & 7 ch	14	10	8		To call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
54	Sharins, Rachel & ch	14	19	1		To call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
55	Wasserman, Anzel	15	2	1		To call	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
56	Matoris Marie	2	18	1			Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
57	Wittlin Clara	15	17	1		child in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
58	Spektor, Mindele Mindel & 3 ch	15	14-18	4		child in hosp	Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
59	Spektor, Frank	N	18				Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1
60	Kornstein, Sernel	14	23	1			Bro. 1, 1000 1st Ave. Bklyn		24	11	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. N. Amsterdam arrived 4/23/21 1921 M. from 102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Batman Meyer	14	9	1 From Hosp ⁴⁻²⁶⁻²¹ Father Jankel 166 Chelsea st. E. Boston Mass	Behl	26	3:05	—	1	—	—
62	Thamis Aizik	14	8	1 Father, foreign I.D. Father Max 137 Franklin st. Malden Mass	"	26	2:40	333	—	—	
63	Wittlin Isaac	13	8	1 From Hosp ⁴⁻²⁷⁻²¹ Father Isref 166 Storn Ave E. Norwalk Conn	"	27	3:05	—	—	—	
64	Ubaa Isref	14	29	1 " 4/29 14 with Isref 175 St. Ave	Jan	1/1	3	—	—	—	
65	W. S. S. S. S.	8	27	1 " 4-21-21 175 St. Ave	Isref	7/11	3	—	—	—	
66	W. S. S. S. S.	8	16	1 " 4-21-21 175 St. Ave	"	"	3	—	—	—	

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	A. Fondani	Coal Passer	40	Spanish

NATIONALITY	AGE	CAPACITY	NAME	NO.
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	1
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	2
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	3
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	4
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	5
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	6
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	7
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	8
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	9
British	21	1st Class	Mr. J. H. Smith	10

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VISA NO. 103
BILLED
T-C-A-R

GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

St. Maria Bay.

Oct 11-23-21

Notar. It is provided by law that the affidavits of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and are subject to the same provisions as to the manner of their execution and the consequences of their falsification as are provided for the affidavits of verification. If the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to execute the same.

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hopogovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian-South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

at Dept. of Immigration

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

3-7

1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Spina Riccardo	38	✓ m	M possidee	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy Roma	Brother Adolfo Spina Villa Spina Palermo	Cal Fresno
2	SS 922	wife 1-10-21	42	✓ f	M H wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	brother in law do	" "
3	SS 923	son 1-10-21	20	✓ m	S student	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	uncle do do	" "
4	P-1157601-3/28/26	Del Gatto Ernesto	35	✓ m	M merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	brother Giovanni T. del Greco	N.Y. New York
5		Paladini Luigi	32	✓ m	S Official	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Paladini Roma	" "
6		Cecchi Giovanni	33	✓ f	M H wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	husband Gaston Cecchi Via Rissoli 9 Firenze	" "
7		Campanari Teodoro	61	✓ m	M director	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	brother Elodoro Borghetto 12 Milano	Cal S. Francisco
8		Teodorici Elena	27	✓ f	S Painter	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania Balcioni	father Joli Paticani	N.Y. New York
9		Habia Arturo	30	✓ m	M " "	"	German	"	Czernovita	wife Eli Czernovita	" "
10		Mastri Agnese	24	✓ f	S Actress	"	Italian	Italy	Italy Roma	father Cesare Mastri Via Germanico 172 Roma	Cal Los Angeles
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

German

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master, of the **ANTE AMIGHIEE**, from **ANTONIO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

6758

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or other). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married) or S (single).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The answer should be given in full.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19**15**

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature of Surgeon)
NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALIENS

S. S. SAINTE ALICIE

Passengers sailing from

GEMOVA

APR 9 1921

191

11 Montgomery
Inspector

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	1921 TRANSIT IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA TORONTO																CANADA LEMOIE	
2	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLEW	BLOND	NONE	DO BELLEVILLE
3	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GOOD	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY BARGA	
4	YES	DO	YES	1919 BOSTON BROTHER IN LAW: GEORGE FUTINOW 125 WASHINGTON BLOCK - BOSTON MASS				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GOOD	BROWN	BLEW	NONE	GERMANY BERMA
5	YES	DO	YES	1920 NEW YORK HUSBAND: ERIC R. LAIDE 1215 ELDER AVENUE: N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	NONE	ITALY REGGIO E.	
6	DO	DO	NO	1911 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	NONE	NEW YORK NEW YORK	
7	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	-	DO	DO	NONE	DO DO	
8	YES	MYSELF	YES	1909 N.Y. SISTER: E.T. PERGO 239 E. 35 ST: NEW YORK				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	GOOD	WHITE	BLEW	NONE	GERMANY BAVIERA
9	YES	HIMSELF	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	GOOD	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY GENOA	
10	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	GOOD	DO	NONE	FRANCE MILAN	
11	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	GOOD	DO	NONE	ITALY MILAN	
12	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	GOOD	DO	NONE	ITALY MILAN	
13	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	GOOD	BLOND	CHEST:	NONE	ITALY SILVANO ORBA
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	GOOD	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY CANAL	
15	do	father	yes	yes 8 N.Y.	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	brown	none	do Corniglia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GIOVANNI MANGANARO** Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

U. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

GENOVA 2-6

1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y

107

1921

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

1	Stillman	Frank	68	m	m	New-York Brooklyn	9/21/1853	-Passport N°128518	issued at Washington	1/12/21	Railway New-Jersey
2	wife	Caroline	68	f	m	Birgham Conn.	August 1853	-	do	do	do
3	Flanders	Paul	30	m	m	Chicago	April 19th 1890	-	N°152114	do	do
4	wife	Grace	33	f	m	St. Paul	July 24th 1897	-	do	do	do
5	Rochefort	Frank	40	m	m			-	N°174453	do	do
6	wife	Mary	19	f	m			-	do	do	do
7	Charpentier	Henry	39	m	m			-	N°111879	do	do
8	Von Harts	August	68	m	m			-	N° 179676	do	do
9	wife	Ottilia	59	f	m			-	N° 179675	do	do
10	niece Roebel	Elisabeth	17	f	s			-	Passport N° 4360	issued by The U.S. Legation at Berne	3/7/921
11	Faccio	Joseph	35	m	s			-	N° 17669	issued at Washington	April 20th 1920
12	Maigoglio	Vincenzo	48	m	s			-	N° 39248	do	do
13								-	do	do	do
14								-	do	do	do
15								-	do	do	do
16								-	do	do	do
17								-	do	do	do
18								-	do	do	do
19								-	do	do	do
20								-	do	do	do
21								-	do	do	do
22								-	do	do	do
23								-	do	do	do
24								-	do	do	do
25								-	do	do	do
26								-	do	do	do
27								-	do	do	do
28								-	do	do	do
29								-	do	do	do
30								-	do	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
108

1

8.8.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

No. on List. 2 NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Passap. issued by	Washington D.C.	Date	Address
1	Russo	Francesco	33	M	M	Passap. issued by	Washington D.C.	9-12-20	220 Bulter St Trenton N. J
2	De Luca	Vincenzo	39	M	M	N° 100054	"	10/13/ 1920	155 Grove St Montclair N. J
3	Pasalaqua	Enrico	25	M	M	N° 6007	"	"	524 Fitch Str. Healdsburg Cal.
4	wife	Blossilla	27	F	M	do	"	do	do do
5	Sancetta	Francesco	33	M	S	"	"	7-1-20	3306 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio
6	Gambino	Antonio	45	M	M	N° 120648	"	do	10706 Harvard St Cleveland Ohio
7	Deolin	Mary	57	F	W	N° 85264	"	7/ 1920	411 W. 61 St Kansas Mo
8	Deolin	Ruth	21	F	S	N° 85265	"	do	411 W. 61 th St Kansas Mo
9	Sullivan	Danielle	53	M	S	N° 87874	"	9/4/20	190 Church Str. Hartford Conn.
10	wife	Elizabeth	45	F	S	do	"	do	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 109

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921
at NEW-YORK

Giovanni Basso

AM 4-23-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dr. Dante Alighieri

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 9 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Chioderoli	Enrico	48	✓ m	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
2		Melvezzi	Veronica wife	44	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
3		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
4		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
5		Bonca da Leon	Vincenzo	45	✓ m	✓	Italy	South	U.S. of A.	New York	Italy	New York
6		Chioderoli	Enrico	40	✓ m	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
7		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
8		Scarpini	Dolores wife	43	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
9		Montecchi	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
10		Lazzari	Lidia	49	✓ f	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
11		Muccinohamisco	Valentina	35	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
12		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
13		Chioderoli	Enrico	40	✓ m	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
14		Cobienchi	Adolfo	52	✓ m	✓	Italy	North	U.S. of A.	New York	Italy	New York
15		Cobienchi	Antonio	73	✓ m	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
16		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
17		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
18		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
19		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
20		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
21		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
22		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
23	UNDER 16	Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
24		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
25		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
26		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
27		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
28		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
29		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York
30		Marzani	Anna	40	✓ f	✓	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Italy	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

191

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	1904	friend Luigi Vulli	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Judeo			
2	yes	husband	yes	1919	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	4.11	dark brown	none	do	do			
3	no	self	no	no	daughter Maria Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark chestnut	none	do	do			
4	no	mother	no	no	brother do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark chestnut	none	do	do			
5	yes	self	yes	1911	home - #2203 Belmont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark blue	none	do	Massena			
6	yes	husband	yes	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	dark brown	none	do	do			
7	yes	self	no	no	brother Vincenzo Ponce do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	Italy	Capua			
8	yes	husband	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	do			
9	no	self	no	no	son Antonio Lazzari	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	joint finger missing	do	Polentino			
10	no	mother	no	no	brother do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	dark brown	none	do	do			
11	no	self	yes	1904	brother Clementina Baratti	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
12	yes	self	no	no	brother Giovanni Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	do			
13	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	Italy	Polentino			
14	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
15	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
16	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
17	no	husband	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
18	no	father	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
19	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
20	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	Italy	Polentino			
21	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
22	no	husband	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
23	no	father	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
24	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
25	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
26	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	Italy	Polentino			
27	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
28	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
29	no	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			
30	yes	self	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Ponzarone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3	dark brown	none	do	Riverone			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GIOVANNI MANGANARO** Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to let or No (to let).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

GIOVANNI BASSO
I, DE LAKE, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 15 that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN SOVERAIGN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	17 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Berti	Margalo	44	✓ m	m	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
2		Berti	Margalo	42	✓ f	m	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
3		Berti	Margalo	18	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
4		Berti	Margalo	16	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Berti	Margalo	15	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Berti	Margalo	14	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Berti	Margalo	13	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Berti	Margalo	12	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Berti	Margalo	11	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
10		Berti	Margalo	10	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
11		Berti	Margalo	9	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
12		Berti	Margalo	8	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
13		Berti	Margalo	7	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
14		Berti	Margalo	6	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
15		Berti	Margalo	5	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
16		Berti	Margalo	4	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
17		Berti	Margalo	3	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
18		Berti	Margalo	2	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
19		Berti	Margalo	1	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
20		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
21		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
22		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
23		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
24		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
25		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
26		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
27		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
28		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
29		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do
30		Berti	Margalo	0	✓ f	s	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

191

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes No	Yes No						Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
2	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
3	no	husband	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
4	no	father	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
5	no	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
6	no	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
7	no	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
8	no	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
9	no	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
10	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
11	no	husband	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
12	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
13	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
14	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
15	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
16	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
17	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
18	yes	mother	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
19	yes	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
20	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
21	yes	mother	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
22	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
23	yes	father	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
24	yes	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
25	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
26	yes	father	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
27	yes	do	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
28	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
29	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino
30	no	self	50	yes	1908 Conn. home - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	5.5	black	none	Italy - Portofino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANO Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do
solely, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with ticket or No on ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW-YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

113

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. SPANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6

APR 9 1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.						
1		Pusetti	Paolina	32	f	housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Parate	Father Pietro Pusetti-Parate	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	UNDER 16	Guzzetti	Ide	daughter	7	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-father	do	do	
3	UNDER 16	Guzzetti	Maria	daughter	5	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	Guzzetti	Luigi	son	2	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5		Mazzucchelli	Carlo	10	m	s	carpenter	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6		Baratti	Angelo	40	m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Cesare Mazzucchelli	Ill.	Chicago	
7		Schena	Giuseppe	33	m	carpenter	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Capri	Father Antonio Schena	Ill.	Chicago	
8		Schena	Angelina	wife	34	f	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9		Marchi	Celestino	40	m	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law	do	do	
10		Morla	Giovanna	23	f	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Antonio Morla	Ill.	Chicago	
11	UNDER 16	Domenichetti	Mario	son	4	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Domenichetti	N.Y.	New York	
12		Barbarini	Ide	20	f	s	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Grand-father	do	do	
13		Pos	Felice	20	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Asolo	Father Felice Pos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Giulio Gianini	Giulio	29	m	waiter	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Felice Gianini	N.Y.	New York	
15		Rossetto	Antonina	wife	23	f	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Rossetto	N.Y.	New York	
16		Cossavella	Giuseppe	18	m	s	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father Felice Cossavella	do	do	
17		Donna	Carlo	29	m	s	mechanic	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Donna	N.Y.	New York	
18		Ferrero	Giuseppe	41	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Ferrero	N.Y.	New York	
19		Piovene	Antonina	wife	40	f	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Piovene	N.Y.	New York	
20		Petrelli	Lorenzo	21	m	s	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Asolo	Father Felice Petrelli	N.Y.	New York
21		Maldasseri	Oliverio	20	m	s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Maldasseri	N.Y.	New York	
22		Nuti	Francesco	29	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Nuti	N.Y.	New York	
23		Nuti	Giuliano	14	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Nuti	N.Y.	New York	
24		Larsenti	Ardio	19	m	s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Larsenti	N.Y.	New York	
25		Meriotti	Francesco	10	m	s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Meriotti	N.Y.	New York	
26		Selmi	Jacopo	41	m	s	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Asolo	Father Felice Selmi	N.Y.	New York
27																
28		Micheletti	Everardo	21	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Micheletti	N.Y.	New York	
29		Gardella	Giuseppe	16	m	s	merchant	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Gardella	N.Y.	New York	
30		Carini	Giovanna	29	f	s	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Father Felice Carini	N.Y.	New York	

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet m
d.

4

APR 23 1921

19

114

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4
I, **GIOVANNI MANGANARO** Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

23 day of April, 1921

MASOTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL HANDS

Passengers sailing from GENOVA APR 9 192

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

604994-0-7-30-000
niece
Fontana la

56

Total members:

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 23 1921

19

116

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
2	no	self	120	yes 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
3	no	self	25	yes 1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
4	no	husband	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
5	no	father	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
6	no	do	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
7	no	do	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
8	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
9	no	self	30	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
10	yes	father	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
11	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
12	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
13	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
14	no	self	50	yes 1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
15	no	self	50	yes 1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
16	no	self	20	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
17	no	yes	50	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
18	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
19	no	do	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
20	no	father	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
21	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
22	no	do	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
23	no	mother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
24	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
25	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
26	no	do	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
27	no	mother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
28	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
29	no	father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo
30	no	self	25	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	Italy L. Lorenzo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JOVANNI MANGANARO Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at NEW-YORK

G. Manganaro
MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. VANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI"

Passengers sailing from

Genoa

April 9th 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gaggero Johansen Enrichetta	36	f	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	German	Italy	Sestri Pon.	brother in law Gaggero Giovanni Via Garibaldi Sestri Ponente Pa. Pittsburg
2		Chiofalo Giulio	21	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	Italian S.	do	Falcone	father Antonio Chiofalo Falcone N.Y. New-York
3		Anselmi Oliva	26	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bres	father Stefano Anselmi Brez Trentino Ill. Highland Pk.
4		Bianchi Maria 7-6-25	18	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belocchi	father Bianchi Luigi Belocchi Pavia N.Y. N.York
5		Rolando Giuseppina	35	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salto	sister Rolando Petronilla Salto Torino Wash. Clea Elm
6		Bionda Pia	25	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Premosella	brother Biondo Giuseppe Premosella Novara N.J. Newark
7		Beltrami Modesto 12/24/34	42	m	labouer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Giustino	father Santo Beltrami G Giustino N.Y. New-York
8		Rivano Giuseppe	39	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carloforte	mother in law Maddalena Luxoro Carloforte Sardegna do do
9		wife Beatrice	34	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother do do do do
10	UNDER 16	daughter Maddalena	6	f	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do do do
11	UNDER 16	do Giulia	2	f	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do
12		Bistolfi Stefani	21	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Morzasco	father Giuseppe Bistolfi Morzasco N.Y. Penn Yan
13		Ferrari G. Batta	22	m	mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varazze	Giuseppe Parodi Varazze Cal. S. Francisco
14		Marchetti Ma	25	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadeo	father Angelo Marchetti Cadeo N.Y. New-York
15		Castorina Giuseppe	23	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Acicastello	mother Grazia Castorina Acicastello Fla. Opalachieola

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

118

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a member of any other organization of a similar character.	Whether a member of any other organization of a similar character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	brother in law William Schanman 210 7th Street Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	54	reg. blond	blue	none	Germany Lubeck
2	no	do	no	no	sister Laura Chiofalo 203 Vermont Av. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	chastnut	do	Italy Falcone
3	no	do	no	no	uncle Leopoldo Chiofalo 331 North Av. Highline Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do Bres.
4	no	do	no	no	sister Bianchi Bruscia 339 E 104 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	53	do	do	do	do Bellocchi
5	no	do	no	no	bridegroom Claudio Giovanni Boxx 688 Cle Elm Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	55	do	do	do	do Ponte Canavese
6	no	do	no	no	sunt Luisa Rizzoli 139 Bank Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	53	do	do	do	do Premosella
7	no	do	no	no	brother Giovanni Beltrame 318 E 106 Street N.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do Giustino
8	no	do	yes	911/20N.Y.	friend Pietro Taragni 931 1/2 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	55	do	do	do	do Carloforte
9	no	do	no	912/20 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	53	do	do	do	do do
10	no	do	no	B.U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	do	do	do	do New-York
11	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	1	do	do	do	do do
12	no	do	no	no	brother Jacob Street Penn Yan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	55	do	do	do	do Marzasco
13	no	do	no	no	brother Andrea Sestavino 100 Mason Street S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do Varazze
14	no	bridegroom	no	no	bridegroom Pietro Casimiri 135 5th Av. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do Cadeo
15	no	self	no	no	brother Salvatore 688 Cle Elm Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do Acibrezza

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW-YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLE

1921 19

Total percentage

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~Insert~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Consilina
2	"	"	18	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
3	"	mother	24	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	20	"	"	sister Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	"	daughter	12	"	"	daughter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	ALIEN	self	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Bro. Lionello Perera	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corleone
7	ALIEN	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	wife Libera	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
8	"	"	20	no	no	daughter Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Tirreni
9	"	"	25	"	"	Bro. E. E.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Minervino
10	"	"	20	"	"	Bro. P. Pasquale	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	wife Angela	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
12	"	"	20	no	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Lucrase
13	"	"	20	"	"	son Bella Matteo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	husband	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	daughter	20	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	20	"	"	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	20	"	"	wife Rosa Belli	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cesalu'
19	ALIEN	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Fiorito
20	"	"	20	no	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Isacco
21	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	husband Rosario Starrantino	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Armerina
22	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	sister Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	20	no	no	relation Marapodi Oreste	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Araore
24	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Brother P. Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	no	no	daughter Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
26	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Uncle P. Carolis Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turi
27	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Brother P. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sitoato
28	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Uncle P. Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lioni
29	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Brother Michele	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
30	"	"	20	yes	20 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GIOVANNI MANGANARO** Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK:**

73 day of **April**, 19 **21**

MAO JIBER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ ^{qualified} to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTÉ ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

3-7

APR 11 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Nave Lorenzo	34	m	Marber yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lupo wife Linfante	S. Lupo	N. J. Newark
2		Mattai Giuseppe	28	m	M laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Vincenzo	Fendi	N. Y. Yonkersville
3		Parisi Carmela	21	f	M H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fendi father Teodorico	Fendi	" "
4		Incalicchio Giuseppe	31	m	M gardener		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Filomena	"	New Brighton
5		Jazz wife Maria	25	f	M H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son Vincenzo	3	m	M name	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand-mother	do	" "
7		Tricarico Vito	15	m	S laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pale Colle father Giovanni	Pale Colle	New York
8		Calare Recco	37	m	M "	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grune Appul. son Gastano	Grune Appula	Brooklyn
9		Melo Filomena	56	f	M H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	son	do	" "
10		Chiodde Giuseppe	62	m	M laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitende son Pantaleone	Bitende	New York
11		Tatulli Anna	62	f	M H. wife	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	son	do	" "
12		Chiodde Antonia	18	f	S "	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother	do	" "
13		Chiodde Anna	16	f	S "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother	do	" "
14	187/176-Form 505-8-14-70-405-naturalization Rec.	Javarone Agolina	48	f	S "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pannarone brother Pietro	Pannarone	" "
15	ADMITTED	D'Aquino Luigi	67	m	M laborer	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata P. M. sister Rosa	Prata P. M.	Brooklyn
16		Bruno Sante	18	m	M "	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte father Gennaro	Belmonte	New York
17		Perco Bonuzzo	36	m	M shoemaker		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Emilia Via Garibaldi	Belmonte	D. C. Tenmallytown
18		De Luca Anna	36	f	M laborer	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Maria	Belmonte	pa Arkville
19		Citarella Francesco	56	m	M "	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Neurraia. brother Andrea	Neurraia Inf.	N. J. Red Bank
20		wife Angela	45	m	M Butcher	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	brother in law	do	" "
21		Schiavo Andrea	26	m	M merchant	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Previda father Vincenzo	Previda	N. Y. New York
22		wife Maria	25	f	M H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law	do	" "
23		Prevensano Francesco	44	m	M laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea wife Filomena	Amantea	pa Woodville
24		Gasta Luigi	21	m	S "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delicete aunt Caterina Gasta	Delicete	N. J. Newark
25		Guida Maria	20	f	S tailress		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anacapri father Domenico	Anacapri	Can New Haven
26		Sindoni Caterina	23	f	S H. wife		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafera grand-mother Flavia	Spadafera	pa Phila
27	ADMITTED	Mercuri Domenicoantonio	78	m	M laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. S. Giovan. relation Belline De V. S. Giov.	N. J. Passaic	
28		Curro Giuseppe	28	m	S laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafera father Angelo	Spadafera	N. Y. New York
29		Russo Emilio	25	m	M laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardere wife Domenica	Ardere	N. Y. New York
30		Bruno Francesco	27	m	M Chauff.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardere wife Rosina	"	" "

59

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries of this list must be typewritten on this form.

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no self	36 yes 00/09 N.Y.		brother Carmine 372 18 St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalduni								
2	"	25 yes 11.19 N.Y.		cousin Mattei Andrea 278 Bay St. Josephville N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fendi								
3	"	25 no no no		bro. in law Matteo Andre 278 Bay St. Josephville N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
4	"	25 yes 10.12 N.Y.		friend Donato Di Cairano 429 Jersey St N. Brighton N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	na brow brow.	none	Italy "								
5	husband	no no no		friend do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
6	father	" " "		friend do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
7	self	25 " " "		brother Nicola 121 Mott St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pale Gelle								
8	"	25 " " "		son Pietro Cafare 2802 E. 23 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Grune App.								
9	"	25 " " "		son do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
10	"	25 " " "		son Raffaele Ghiole 231 W. 87 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitondo								
11	"	25 " " "		son do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
12	"	25 " " "		brother do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
13	"	25 " " "		brother do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
14	self	25 yes 12/16 N.Y.		brother Giovanni Javarene 1114 First Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pennaraso								
15	"	25 no no no		son D'Aquino Sabino 195 Walworth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata								
16	"	25 " " "		cousin Bruno Vincenzo 282 44 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Belante								
17	"	25 yes 01.13 D.C.		uncle Luigi Perna River Road Tennallytown D.C.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
18	"	25 no no no		husband Benaventura Magnone 113 Box Archville Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
19	"	25 yes 09.20 N.Y.		son Domenico Citarella 274 Catherine St Red Beach N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Neoca Inf.								
20	husband	no no no		son do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
21	self	25 yes 10.16 N.Y.		brother Antonio Schiano 1564 3 Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Precida								
22	husband	no no no		brother in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								
23	self	25 yes 13.19 Pa		cousin Bruno Carmine 22 Box Woodville Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea								
24	"	25 no no no		father Raffaele 13 Outler St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Deliceto								
25	"	25 " " "		brother Domenico 118 Franklin St N. Haven Conn	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Argentina Buenos Ayres								
26	"	25 " " "		father Antonio 633 Catherine St Philadelphia	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Spadafera								
27	"	25 " " "		son Giuseppe 150 Am St Passaic N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Giffone								
28	"	25 yes 07.09 N.Y.		cousin Leopoldo Guglielmo 1112 2 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Spadafera								
29	"	25 no no no		friend Oreste Marrapedi 165 Broad St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardere								
30	"	25 " " "		friend do	no perman. yes	no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master

DANTE ALICHERI

NAPOLI

I, Giovanni Manganaro, of the Dante Alighieri, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

73 day of April, 1921

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		✓ Perriome	✓ Pietro	57	M	laborer no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcano	bro. in law Pietro Manouse	N.Y. New York
2		✓ Ferrara	✓ Antonino	25	M	S baker yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	father Vincenzo S. Agata	Ohio S. Agata
3		✓ Obeta	✓ Girolamo	68	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Porto Empede. son Obeta	Porto Empede. N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		daughter	✓ Filomena	22	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
5		wife	✓ Marianna	60	F		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother	do
6		Benino	✓ Salvatore	31	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		son	do
7		✓ Pannaca	✓ Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Francesco Licata	Schenectady
8		✓ Onorato	✓ Antonio	28	M	S laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Realme	father Giuseppe Realme	Ill Chicago
9		✓ Peri	✓ Pasquale	73	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellina	father Ettore Pellina	Pa Baltimore
10		✓ Impellizzeri	✓ Antonia	25	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazara	son Pietro Mazara	Mo S. Louis
11		✓ Mansella	✓ Filippo	22	M	carter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Girolamo Trapani	Mich Detroit
12		✓ Guardavascio	✓ Luciano	29	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terrasini	wife Agata Terrasini	
13		sister	✓ Grecofissa	17	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Guardavascio Licata	Ohio Cleveland
14		✓ Ribeca	✓ Paola	63	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister in law	do
15		✓ Ferrara	✓ Calogero	68	M	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sabbuca	nephew Salvatore Sabbuca	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		✓ Cimiera	✓ Carolina	27	F	S tailor yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
17		✓ Corsetti	✓ Concetta	26	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treia	mother Eremia Treia	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		✓ Gento	✓ Giovina	33	F	S H. wife	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Pasquale Sulmona	N.J. Camden
19		✓ Ghilli	✓ Anna	22	F	S dressmaker	do	do	do	Lucera	sister Anna Lucera	N.Y. New York
20		✓ Zeposito	✓ Adelaide	19	F	S wife	do	do	do	Napoli	father Cuono	Cal Galvestown
21							do	do	do	Piano Sorrento	father Laura Zeposito	N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921, 19

14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last admission to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the lawful establishment of a new Government.	Whether a member of a secret organization, or one who has been connected with such organization, or one who is known to have been connected with such organization.	Whether he has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	20 no	no	no	wife Manouse Antonina 432 W. 39 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aleone
2	"	"	25 "	"	"	uncle Pennica Ignazio 12010 Remford Av. Cleveland Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata M.
3	"	"	25 "	"	"	son Carmelo Gioia 22-33-84 St Beach Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
4	"	father	25 "	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	husband	25 "	"	"	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25 yes 12, 19	no	N.Y.	brother Domenico 558 Summit St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lioata
7	"	"	25 yes 12, 19	no	Ill	wife Carmela 1088 Mulberry St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Realnento
8	"	"	25 yes 13, 20	no	Pa	sister Maria 1801 Marg St Baltimore Md	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollina
9	"	"	25 no	no	no	son Baldassare 6088 Southe St E. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marana
10	"	"	25 no	no	no	sister Anna 735 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Troppani
11	"	"	25 yes 19, 20	no	Mich	brother Carlo 3157 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini
12	"	"	25 yes 12, 20	no	Ont	brother Angelo 1435-1439 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lioata
13	"	"	25 no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	3 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25 no	no	no	son Giorgio 78 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bambusa
15	"	"	25 yes 90, 13	no	N.Y.	son Calogero 290 Morris Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25 no	no	no	brother Antonio 444 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Treia
17	"	"	25 no	no	no	sister Annina 1280 Atlantic St Camden N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bulnema
18	"	"	25 no	no	no	brother Raffaele Vanton St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
19	yes	self	25 no	-	-	uncle Balducci Mario Terminal Hotel Galveston Tex	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5	5 do	do do	do	do	Napoli
20	"	mother	25 no	-	-	sister Angelina Deposito 241 E 11th Street New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	5	3 do	do do	do	do	Piano Sorrento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

S. S.

"DANTE ALIGHIERI"

sailing from

GENOA

APRIL 9th 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

New-York

APR 23 1921, 19

1

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brugnolo Ernesto	41	m	(N°94643)	Passport issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 7th 1919	98 Charlton Str. New-York N
2	Santocchi Vitaliano	33	m	Passport N° 143610 issued	Washington D.C. Nov. 29 1919	Elko Nevada
3	wife Giulia	20	f	do do do	do do do	do do
4	Rassa John	36	m	do 76716	Colby July 30th 1920	Box 568 Linden N. J.
5	wife Francesca	34	f	do do do	do do do	do do
6	daughter Maria	14	f	do do do	do do do	do do
7	son Giuseppe	6	m	do do do	do do do	do do
8	Massei Achille	27	m	do 68174	Colby July 14th 1920	42 Peckham Str. Pawtucket R.I.
9	Villani Enrico	26	m	do 68276	Colby do 8 2 26	80 Wood Av. Bridgeport Conn.
10	Segalini Francesco	32	m	do 139533	Colby Nov. 15th 1919	317 Roosevelt Str. N.Y.
11	Guissi Bernardo	45	m	do 6843	Colby March 31st 1920	1385 16th Str. Oakland Cal.
12	wife Clelia	46	f	do 6842	Colby do	do do
13	Sesenna Oreste	32	m	do 7132	Colby March 31st 1920	839 Vallejo Str. S. Francisco Cal.
14	wife Rosina de C	28	f	do 7388	Colby April 1st 1920	do do do
15	daughter Giuliana	7	f	do do do	do do do	do do do
16	Trinchieri Carlo	65	m	do 111364	Colby Nov. 15th 1920	Midvale N. Jersey
17	wife Maria	58	f	do do do	do do do	do
18	daughter Josephine	30	f	do 109036	Colby Nov. 9th 1920	do
19	do Janette	21	f	do 108947	Colby Nov. 8th 1920	do
20	Amari Alessandra	32	f	do 159898	do do do	39 Grant Av. Fort Wadsworth
21	daughter Caterina	6	f	do do do	do do do	S.I. N.Y.
22	do Carolina	4	f	do do do	do do do	do do
23	Segno Gio. Batta	67	m	do 94570	Colby Sept. 27th 1920	35 Latroph Av. Jamaica N.Y.

E. Bloughston } 7/23/20
Insp

Flor # 20-21-22 Thorking Ins.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

NAPOLI

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jennetta	Raffaele	33	✓	M	N ^o 11	Colby 112249 Nov. 11th 1920	Glenn Rd, I.D.
2	wife	Maria	35	✓	F		do	do
3	Gargano	Giuseppe	39	✓	M		Colby 71039 23-8-20	64 Madison St New York
4	Gasta	Antonio	26	✓	M		Colby 97636 6-10-20	340 Calvier Av. Jersey N.J.
5	Robustelli	Aniello	42	✓	M		Colby 21745 23-8-20	271 Catharine St Red Bank N.J.
6	wife	Teresina	38	✓	F		do	do
7	daughter	Luigia	8	✓	F		do	do
8	daughter	Anella	10	✓	F		do	do
9	daughter	Raffaele	5	✓	F		do	do
10	Sarno	Andrea	53	✓	M		Gansing 105785 13-8-21	113 W. Canas St Syracuse N.Y.
11	wife	Rosa	55	✓	F		do	do
12	son Sarno	Frank	18	✓	M		do	do
13	Vitucci	Giuseppe	27	✓	M		Gansing 135741 30-10-20	4707 5th Ave, Brooklyn
14	Palumbo	Louis	42	✓	M		Colby 10394 14-10-20	1129 -75 St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Jaccarino	Vincenzo	30	✓	M		Polk 174173 21-2-20	800 Parchel St Hebeben N.J.
16	wife	Laura	33	✓	F		do	do
17	Pipoli	Luigi	33	✓	M		Colby 96799 4-10-20	340 Reebing St New York
18	Nazza	Francesco	44	✓	M		Colby 105620 30-10-20	919 Polk St Chicago Ill
19	wife	Carola	41	✓	F		do	do
20	Nenion	Antonio	18	✓	M		Colby 107791 20-7-20	148 Pa'n St Newark N.J.
21	Palmento	Raffaele	57	✓	M		Colby 105219 29-10-20	76 Saratoga St Rochester N.Y.
22	Nicoletti	Leonardo	18	✓	M		Embassy Room 1906 14-3-21	165 Mulberry St New York
23	Seali	Luigi	29	✓	M		Colby 91182 Washington D.C. 16-9-20	Arie Pa 1611 Walnut St
24	Drance	Antonietta	32	✓	F		Colby 770027 18-11-20	Canton Ohio 413 3rd Street S.E.
25	daughter	Ernelinda	9	✓	F		do	do
26	son	Joseph	3	✓	M		do	do
27	Nadivani	Giuseppe	28	✓	M		Colby 105742 30-10-20	12109 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio
28	La Rosa	Stefano	54	✓	M		Colby 10140 18-10-20	17 West Mississippi St Atlantic City N.Y.
29	Donato	Domenico	28	✓	M		Colby 103434 23-10-20	248 W. 24 St Chicago Ill
30	wife	Maria	24	✓	F		do	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 20613 BILLED

AIR MAIL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

April 4th

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physicianand Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

an 4-23-21

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ss Dante Alighieri

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a cause of ill-repute to the United States. Ever in prison or alcoholism, or similar disgraceful conduct, or has been convicted of crime and sentenced to imprisonment, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding Government.	Whether coming here because of an offer of employment, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	ship officer \$300	no	never	-	-	-	Cousin Alfonso Neri	yes	21 25 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Italy Cagliari
2	no	" " " 300	no	never	-	-	-	under American passport 135 Martin Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 5	"	dark gray	"	"	Italy Genoa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI MASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sb Dante Alighieri

aw 4-23 21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **Genoa**

April 9, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. or of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
2	yes	self	40	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
3	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
4	yes	self	50	yes	1917 Grand-daughter Olivia Pasero 89 Str. West Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
5	yes	husband	40	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
6	yes	self	30	no	brother Carlo Pasero 857-4 Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
7	yes	self	30	no	sister Maria Pasero 110 Roosevelt Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
8	yes	self	30	no	brother Carlo Pasero 110 Roosevelt Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
9	yes	self	30	no	brother Carlo Pasero 110 Roosevelt Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
10	yes	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
11	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
12	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
13	yes	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
14	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
15	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
16	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
17	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
18	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
19	yes	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
20	yes	husband	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
21	yes	father	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
22	yes	father	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
23	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
24	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
25	no	husband	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
26	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
27	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
28	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
29	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano
30	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Pasero Box 524 Silver Plume Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GIOVANNI MANGANARO**, Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1921

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VENNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DAVID M. GHERI, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1916
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Webb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 23 1921

19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much, and if lost, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than 1 year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 1 year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25 no		brother Cosimo Laddan #121 Putnam Ave Greenwich Conn.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Isola
2	no	self	25 yes 1915	1919	brother Cosimo Laddan #121 Putnam Ave Greenwich Conn.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Isola
3	no	self	25 no		husband Constantino Bassetti Box 181 Varona Ave Newark N.Y.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	gray	none	Italy	Arzignano
4	no	mother	- no		Father	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Trissino
5	no	do	- no		do	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	- no		do	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	25 no		brother Cosimo Laddan Box 181 Varona Ave Newark N.Y.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Isola
8	no	self	25 no		Father Luigi 117 Municipal St. Bristol Conn.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Acusanta
9	no	self	25 yes 1912	1919	brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Barnum Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
10	no	self	25 yes 1914	1919	brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
11	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
12	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
13	yes	brother-in-law	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
14	no	self	25 yes 1909	1913	brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
15	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
16	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
17	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
18	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
19	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
20	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
21	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
22	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
23	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
24	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
25	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
26	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
27	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
28	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
29	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
30	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
31	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
32	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio
33	no	self	25 no		brother-in-law Domenico Altobelli Box 3-Farmans Pittsfield Mass.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Postolesio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOVANNI MANGANO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1921,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is expented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

134

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of —	Marks of identification	Place of birth
			If yes —					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Italy, Montebello
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Italy, Montebello
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Italy, Montebello
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Italy, Montebello
5	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
31	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
32	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno
33	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy, Ascoli Piceno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANCANARO, MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **CLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW-YORK**

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1916
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 21 1921, 19

4

The entries on **Sheet** must be typewritten or printed.

136

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column must be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DATE 29 APR 1916**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **April**, 19**16**
at **NEW-YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 2 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Serini	Alfredo	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Serini	Emilia	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	UNDER 16	Serini	Ernesto	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Serini	Giovanni	30	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Serini	Antonio	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Serini	Manfredi	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		Serini	Michaelangelo	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Serini	Antonio	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Serini	Antonio	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Serini	Antonio	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Serini	Antonio	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Pioventini	Angelo	41	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	UNDER 16	Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
27		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
29		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport
30		Pioventini	Angelo	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Montebello	Conn.	Bridgeport

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

APR 23 1921

19

138

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI ASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE AUGIERI SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from G E N O A April 11 1921, 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of denization, or certificate of registry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ortina
2	no	husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	no	father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	no	mother	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ascoli Piceno
6	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Switzerland
7	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montecatini
8	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
9	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
10	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
11	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
12	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
13	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
14	no	husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
15	no	father	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
16	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
17	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
18	no	father	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
19	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
20	no	father	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
21	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
22	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
23	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
24	no	do	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
25	no	husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
26	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
27	yes	mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
28	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
29	no	father	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina
30	yes	uncle	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Ortina

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 at NEW-YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1921
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOVA, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Furfori	Alessandro	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy Soliera	Ill. Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Furfori	7	3	m	s		do	do do	do do
3		Pierotti	Adile	29	f	housewife	yes	do	do do	do do
4		Furfori	Carlo	24	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
5		Stefanini	Stefano	20	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
6		Stefanini	Stefano	20	f	housewife	yes	do	do do	do do
7	UNDER 16	Stefanini	4	f	s			do	do do	do do
8	UNDER 16	Stefanini	1	f	s			do	do do	do do
9		Stefanini	Stefano	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy Soliera	Ill. Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Stefanini	7	m	s			do	do do	do do
11		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
12		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
13		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
14	REPORTED	Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
15		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
16		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
17		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
18		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
19		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
20		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
21		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
22		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
23		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
24		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
25		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
26		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
27		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
28		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
29		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do
30		Stefanini	Stefano	25	m	farmer	yes	do	do do	do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921

19

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Fish and Wildlife.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Mines and Geology.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Rivers and Harbors.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey of Seals and Fisheries.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	153	yes 1909	Ill. brother-in-law Mario Marotti	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Soliere
2	no	father	-	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do do
3	no	husband	-	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do do
4	no	self	45	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do do
5	yes	self	280	no	brother Ruffo Stefanini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Pisa
6	yes	husband	-	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do San Pier Arena
7	yes	father	-	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do do
8	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Sestri Pon.
9	yes	husband	70	no	husband Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Corio
10	yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do do
11	yes	uncle	34	no	uncle Mattison	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Polignano
12	yes	uncle	30	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Polignano
13	yes	brother	38	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
14	yes	brother-in-law	45	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
15	yes	brother-in-law	8	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
16	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
17	yes	uncle	30	no	uncle Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
18	yes	brother	30	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
19	yes	brother	40	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
20	yes	son	40	no	son Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
21	no	self	30	no	uncle Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
22	no	self	60	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
23	no	self	74	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
24	no	self	60	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
25	no	self	130	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
26	yes	self	280	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
27	no	self	25	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
28	yes	self	45	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
29	yes	self	20	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio
30	no	self	60	no	brother Giovanni Airoldi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do Corio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1912
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALICHIERI

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 1911

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2		Bordaro	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
3		Agostino	27	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
4		Signorino	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
5		Bordaro	17	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
6		Bordaro	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
7		Piovene	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
8		Lottino	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
9		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
10		Bordaro	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
11		Bordaro	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
12		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
13		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
14		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
15		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
16		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
17		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
18		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
19		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
20		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
21		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
22		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
23		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
24		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
25		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
26		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
27		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
28		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
29		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco
30		Bordaro	25	F	housewife	yes	Italy		Italy	father, Marco Bordaro	Cal. San Francisco

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1971

19

List

the
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1901, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1917
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATION SERVICE

9

ALIENS

S. S. DANIEL

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 9 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	70 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Borasio	✓ Angelo	24	✓ m	farmlab	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
2		Valle	✓ Vito	17	✓ m	lab	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
3	DEPORTED 3/4/24	Mileto	✓ Giuseppe	40	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
4	3/6/48	Avetta	✓ Massio	30	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
5		Castello	✓ Angelo	31	✓ m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
6		Pizzichini	✓ Lorenzo	38	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
7		Jackini	✓ Marcello	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
8		Leonardi	✓ Mate	14	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
9		Acci	✓ Angelo	31	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
10	ADMITTED	Galanti	✓ Pietro	12	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
11	ADMITTED	De Galanti	✓ Virginia	60	✓ f	widow	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
12		Pasta	✓ Vittorio	23	✓ m	proprietor	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
13		410647	✓ Vincenzo	20	✓ m	farmlab	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
14		Mazza	✓ Ernesto	15	✓ f	farmlab	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
15		Verelli	✓ Angelo	20	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
16		Verelli	✓ Angelo	18	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
17		Picciotti	✓ Achille	24	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
18		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
19		417671	✓ solo	21	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
20		278607	✓ Francesco	21	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
21		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
22		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
23		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
24		Pinti	✓ Angelo	13	✓ f	widow	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
25	UNDER 14	Decepoli	✓ Angelo	17	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
26		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
27		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
28		Decepoli	✓ Angelo	27	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
29		Novelli	✓ Gabriele	30	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	
30		Stracusa	✓ Angelo	16	✓ m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Greenburg	

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9
this sh
pressed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 23 1921

19

146

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNI BROWN, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1917
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

ALLIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI.

Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

April 11, 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1921

19

118

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
2	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
3	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
4	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
5	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
6	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
7	no	mother	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
8	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
9	no	mother	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
10	no	no	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
11	yes	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
12	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
13	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
14	no	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
15	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
16	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
17	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
18	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
19	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
20	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
21	no	self	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
22	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
23	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
24	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
25	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
26	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
27	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
28	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
29	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida
30	yes	father	no	father Giovanni Conessa	no	no	no	5 3	dark	none	Italy, Corrida

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1901,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin of alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries preceding it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and date of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNI B. B. B., Surgeon of the DANTE M. CHERI, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
 at NEW YORK

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11
es on this s
en on printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 1974

19

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of two government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for postal and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Meravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-491

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. DAVIDSON

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 9 1921

19

Passengers sailing from GENOVA																	APR. 9 1921		19	
																	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of previous admission, or date of expiration of temporary permit, or date of expiration of temporary permit to study in this country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political organization thereof. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, by reason of any other condition, person or organization, is liable to be deported or expelled from the United States.	Whether, at last previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	64	Yes	1918	Italy	Uncle Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
2	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1918	Italy	Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1918	Italy	Self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1918	Italy	Self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Uncle Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
6	Yes	Mother	10	Yes	1918	Italy	Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
7	Yes	Father	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Friend Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
9	Yes	Brother	35	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
13	Yes	Father	20	Yes	1918	Italy	Father Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
18	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Brother Giovanni Bologna Box 1000 New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	NO	Italy

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honduras status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be marked "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANIEL M. QUER, SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

APR 9 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
										Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Donato	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
2		Sogliuti	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
3		Solusoli	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
4		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
5		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
6		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
7		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
8		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
9		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
10		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
11		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
12		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
13		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
14	UNDER 10	Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
15	UNDER 10	Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
16		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
17		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
18		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
19		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
20		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
21		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
22		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
23		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
24		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
25		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
26		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
27		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
28		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
29		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓
30		Portello	28	M	✓		4-2058	✓			✓

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

13

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1921

19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of —	Condition Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Condition Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Condition Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Condition Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	1885	Brother-in-law	no	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Yes	self	38	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Yes	self	38	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Yes	self	6	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Yes	step-mother	41	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	No	self	65	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	No	self	114	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	No	self	190	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	No	self	175	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	No	self	175	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	No	self	25	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Yes	uncle	58	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	No	self	58	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	No	mother	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	No	do	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Yes	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	No	father	144	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	No	do	144	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	No	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Yes	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Yes	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	No	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	No	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	No	self	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	No	mother	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	No	do	48	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	No	self	135	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Yes	self	64	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	No	self	25	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	No	self	130	Brother-in-law	yes	6yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGIARHO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or claim the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A vessel or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention, from one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of 1 and in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possesses property, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI.

Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

April 11 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1921

19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
1	✓	self	4/10	1910/11																	
2	✓	self																			
3	✓	self																			
4	✓	self																			
5	✓	self																			
6	✓	self																			
7	✓	self																			
8	✓	self																			
9	✓	self																			
10	✓	self																			
11	✓	self																			
12	✓	self																			
13	✓	self																			
14	✓	self																			
15	✓	self																			
16	✓	self																			
17	✓	self																			
18	✓	self																			
19	✓	self																			
20	✓	self																			
21	✓	self																			
22	✓	self																			
23	✓	self																			
24	✓	self																			
25	✓	self																			
26	✓	self																			
27	✓	self																			
28	✓	self																			
29	✓	self																			
30	✓	self																			
31	✓	self																			
32	✓	self																			
33	✓	self																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, Master of the Dr. TE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

27 day of April, 1921

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

“Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “French” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from . . . G . E . N . O . A .

April 9 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Ever in United States or possessions thereof, or in Alaska, or in Hawaii, or in any other territory or possession of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	157																	
2	Self	157																	
3	Self	157																	
4	Self	157																	
5	Self	157																	
6	Self	157																	
7	Self	157																	
8	Self	157																	
9	Self	157																	
10	Self	157																	
11	Self	157																	
12	Self	157																	
13	Self	157																	
14	Self	157																	
15	Self	157																	
16	Self	157																	
17	Self	157																	
18	Self	157																	
19	Self	157																	
20	Self	157																	
21	Self	157																	
22	Self	157																	
23	Self	157																	
24	Self	157																	
25	Self	157																	
26	Self	157																	
27	Self	157																	
28	Self	157																	
29	Self	157																	
30	Self	157																	
31	Self	157																	
32	Self	157																	
33	Self	157																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

159

I, BAJSC, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1921

191

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	brother	yes	no	-	brother Giuseppe Monti 3828 25th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg-chestnut	n n n e	Italy Borgo S. Jacopo
2	no	self	yes	yes	905 914 Pa.	husband Bernardino Antonini c/of Ist Saving & Trust Co-Derry Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do Abetite	
3	no	mother	-	born	do	father do do do	care of father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
4	no	do	-	do	do	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
5	no	do	-	do	do	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
6	no	do	-	do	do	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
7	no	do	-	do	do	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
8																							
9	no	self	yes	no	-	father Giuseppe Rossi 201 Prince Str. N.Y. City	irresolute	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg. chestnut	n n n e	Italy Vignole B.	
10	-	self	yes	no	-	do do do	do do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	n n n e	do do	
11	no	husband	yes	no	-	husband Box 44 Kentfield Cal.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do San Martino	
12	no	father	yes	no	-	father do do do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
13	no	do	yes	no	-	do do do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
14	yes	brother	yes	no	-	brother Antonio Medici Ro. 2 Box 3 Ankeny Iowa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	n n n e	do Piandelagotti	
15	no	self	yes	no	-	Giuseppe Maffei 6617 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	n n n e	do Capannori	
16	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	uncle Badano Battista 505 Harrison Str. San Jose Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	n n n e	do Ferlo	
17	no	self	yes	no	-	husband Angelo Marconi Box 120 Torrington Conn.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do Fonsaso	
18	no	mother	-	no	-	father do do do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	Brother Toscan Bellino R. 2 Box 62 Salinas Cal.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	n n n e	do Monfumo	
20	yes	husband	-	no	-	brother in law do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do do	
21	yes	father	-	no	-	uncle do do do	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
22	no	self	yes	no	-	brother Achille De Benedetti 320-322 Kensington Ave. Ill.	no indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do do	n n n e	do Aulla	
23	no	husband	-	no	-	brother in law do do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do do	
24	no	father	-	no	-	uncle do do do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	do do do	n n n e	do do	
25	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1912 Pa.	Uncle Emidio Lassicci 1118 Stummen Str. Elliot Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	n n n e	do Acquasanta	
26	no	husband	yes	no	-	do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	n n n e	do do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1921
at NEW-YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If possible, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, ANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 21
at Italy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1901

19

162

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for other than the above purposes. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no no no	husband Pasquale Santoro 1915-2 Av/ Altoona Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riccio	
2	"	mother	"	"	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	self	25	"	aunt Carmela Coroluzzolo 408 Mt; Vernon St Conneaut N.J.	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	self	25	"	brother Michele 213 Mikael St Conneaut N.J	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the eye	Italy	"	
5	"	"	25	yes 13, 19 Pa	god n Di Iorio Giuseppe 119 Thompson St Etrobo Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	25	no no no	brother Michele 213 Mikael St Conneaut N J	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	"	"	25	"	father Francesco 1242 Kearns St S. Francisco Cal.	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verbicera	
8	"	"	50	"	husband Toriano Francesco 1242 Kearns St S. Francisco Cal.	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	"	mother	1	"	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	1	"	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	self	25	yes 10, 13 N.Y	husband Marinelli Pellegrino 172 Mulberry St New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	
12	"	mother	1	"	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	1	"	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	1	U S	father do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	New York	
15	"	self	25	yes 10, 16 N.Y	cousin Tubito Giuseppe 106 No. Donga St New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico	
16	"	"	25	yes 12, 14 Pa	cousin Domenico Mucci 8th Spr St Fitzwater Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Gerardo Marrese 45 Orient Court Swampscott Ma	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Foransa	
18	"	"	25	"	bro/in law Antonio Coviello 212 Depler St Rome N.Y	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	25	"	brother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	"	25	yes 09/11 Iowa	mother Teresa Bocchicchio 3 W.3rd St Sioux Iowa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	father	1	no no no	grand-mother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	self	25	"	uncle Loperoglio Antonio 40 Bustleton St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico	
23	"	"	25	"	mother Maria 40 Bustleton St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	mother	1	"	grand-mother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	self	25	"	bro. in law Russo Carmine 44 Morris St Boston Mass	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla	
26	"	"	25	"	sister Felicotta 123 Broome St Newark N/J	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riccio	
27	"	"	25	"	daughter do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	25	"	bro/in law Pasquale Mosso 4613 Worth St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	25	"	son Giuseppe Fanelli 702 Kolar St Phila Pa	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	"	mother	1	"	brother do	no perman. yes no no no no no no no no good no	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, of the DAVIDSON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention, during one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, GIANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DATE, SAILING HEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 21
at May

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 21 1921

19

164

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or
--------------	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from YOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHERI, SAILING HERETO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

APR 11 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Liarotonda			DISCHARGED						
2		Longo	Donato	29	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rionero wife Carmela Rionero	N.Y. New York
3		Minelli	Rosa	16	F	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Castellano wife Lucrezia Castellano	N.J. Plainfield
4		Minelli	Margherita	19	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	rather Paolo Castellano	N.Y. Syracuse
5		Minelli	Antonetta	20	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	rather Carmine Castellano	"
6		Palumbo	Sebastiano	18	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Accadia rather Michele Accadia	N.Y. Buffalo
7		Schiavone	Vito	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Accadia wife Rosaria	" New York
8		Soave	Pasqua	16	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Toritto rather Giuseppe Via Amato 10 Toritto	"
9		Poveromo	Rosa	24	F	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	sister in law Ragusa Antonia Via Estramurale Toritto	"
10		Raguso	Anna	20	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	east do	"
11		Raguso	Leonardo	72	M	M laborer	no	"	"	sister in law do	"
12		Ruggiero	Michele	19	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Serafina Toritto	"
13		Ruggiero	Maria	17	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Serafina Toritto	"
14		Mangano	Antonio	20	M	S dress.m	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	rather Michele Toritto	"
15		Del Ceiso	Giuseppe	20	M	S sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Praiano rather Salvatore Praiano	"
16		Ruocco	Luca	20	M	M sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Rosalia Praiano	"
17		Benvenuto	Angelo	70	M	M laborer	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	nephew Benvenuto Salvatore	N.Y. Central Valley
18		Benvenuto	Maria Teresa	44	F	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	cousin Salvatore Benvenuto	"
19		D'Oronzo	Rocco	24	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	rather Angelo Via Buttritti Ceglie	Ill. Chicago
20		Mangelli	Saverio	22	M	S	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Giovanna Via Ansoni 14 Molitetta	N.Y. New York
21		Mirabelli	Giuseppina	29	F	S dress.m	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Martirano nobody	Pa. Scranton
22		Coltellaro	Luigia	20	F	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	" Braamook
23	UNDER 16	son Ferrieri	Giuseppe	12	M	S none	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Rosario	11	M	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	"
25	UNDER 16	daug.	Caterina	6	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do	"
26		Coltellaro	Arcangelo	29	M	S barber	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Martirano do	"
27		Pantano	Stefano	29	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Anna do	Pa. Pittsburg
28		Bastner	Domenico	10	M	S none	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	sister in law do	"
29		sister	Francesca Maria	11	F	S	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	do do	"
30		Pantano	Caterina	17	F	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	nobody	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

203

Ex. H. Watson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	no	cousin Valser Beniamino 210 E. 11th St. New York	Med. Cert. Trachoma 2 y. in process.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero	
2	"	"	45 no	no	cousin Spalluto Francesco 824 George St. Philadelphia	6 yrs U.S.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano	
3	"	"	200 no	no	brother Santo 201 Washington St. Syracuse NY	May	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	20 " "	"	brother do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	30 " "	"	cousin Nocco Schiavone 21 E. 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquadia	
7	"	"	20 yes 10/10 N.Y.	no	cousin Salantio Sebastiano 187 Mulberry St. New York		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	soar on the	
8	"	"	25 " "	no	sister Damiana 1025 2nd Av. New York	316-2 102nd St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	Toritto	
9	"	"	75 " "	"	son Vincenzo Ragusa 26 Hancock St. New York	Med. Cert. Semblly	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	25 " "	"	brother do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	20 " "	"	son do	similarity - Deceptive Vision	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. grey. w. w.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	20 " "	"	cousin Florio Pietro 200 E. 11th St. New York	4017 Grand St. Long Island, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	Andria	
13	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	20 " "	"	brother in law Carlusci Leonardo 140 E. 11th St. New York		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	Toritto	
15	"	"	25 " "	"	brother Vincenzo 870 2nd Av. New York	Spec. Med. Cert.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Praiano	
16	"	"	50 " "	no	brother Antonio Ruco 644 Amsterdam Av. New York	1 yrs U.S. Spec. Med. Cert.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	36 " "	no	daughter Aurelia 407 Box Central Valley N.Y.	Med. Cert. Semblly	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grisolia	
18	"	"	25 " "	"	husband Massa Fedele 407 Box Central Valley N.Y.		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	70 " "	"	brother Francesco 770 Forquer St. Chicago Ill		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie	
20	"	"	20 " "	"	uncle Angelo Petruscelli 48 Box New York Hudson Falls N.Y.		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molietta	
21	"	"	25 " "	"	uncle Gimino Fedele 906 Wood St. Scranton Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Martirano	
22	"	"	20 " "	"	husband Parrieri Gregorio 1112 Redwood Mt. Bradock Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	20 " "	"	brother do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	20 " "	"	brother in law do	6 yrs U.S.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	20 no	no	father Saverio Pontano 22 Tunnel St. Pittsburg Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 2	nat. w. w. w.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	20 " "	"	do do		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	"	"	20 " "	"	father Stefano 22 Tunnel St. Pittsburg Pa		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-518

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER, the DANTE ALICHERI, from LIAVOLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race & people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 21
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

200 11 132

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1921

19

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien already in the United States.	Length of time alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia			
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
6	"	"	25	yes	14. 20 N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
7	"	"	25	yes	07. 13 N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise			
9	"	"	25	yes	11. 14 Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Misturno			
11	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Bosti			
12	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari			
13	yes	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano			
14	"	"	50	yes	11. 12 N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'			
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colobraro			
16	"	mother	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
17	"	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T/Greco			
18	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro			
19	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza			
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Vallo			
23	"	mother	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
24	yes	self	25	yes	11. 13 Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro			
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
26	"	sister	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
27	"	"	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
28	"	"	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
29	"	"	1	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
30	yes	self	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904, at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien on arrival should state the country of his last permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining there for one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time and residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence is in the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Point of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and of how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1919
at My

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (true permanent residence).)	
									Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		De Filippo	Michele	39	M	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Maria Rionero Pa. Traford
2		Sassano	Angela Maria	61	F	W. H. Wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	S. Marco	mother Tommaso S. Marco Pa. Altoona
3		La Porta	Barbaro	17	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raimonda " " "
4		Boilinga	Carmela	21	F	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Marchisato	mother Chiara Marchisato W. Va. Beckler
5		Santamaria	Michele	40	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Palo colle	wife Regina via Giovanni Novio Palo colle N.Y. Brooklyn
6	CL. USC.	Cianni	Antonio	20	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Caterina	wife Domenica S. Caterina Ill. Chicago
7		Lavacca	Antonio	17	M	S. dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	G. Appula	uncle Lavacca Giovanni G. Appula N.Y. New York
8		Lavacca	Filomena	19	F	S. dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do do " "
9		Rossano	Vincenza	18	F	S. H. Wife	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Rossano	mother Tommaso Rossano Brooklyn
10		Arcari	Michele	24	M	S. mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	father Libero via Teodoro I Sepino Pa. New Castle
11		Altavilla	Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Altavilla	mother Antonio Altavilla N.Y. New York
12		Mascolo	Domenico	34	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Gragnano	brother Giovanni via S. Giuseppe Gragnano Brooklyn
13		Di Massa	Maria Teresa	24	F	H. Wife	no mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	brother Giovanni via S. Giuseppe Gragnano " "
14	UNDER 16	ang. Mascolo	Maria	10	F	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	uncle do " "
15		Pepe	Maria Antonia	17	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luogosano	father Francesco Luogosano " New York
16		Iannaccone	Antonietta	20	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Castellammare	mother Pellegrino Castellammare " "
17	UNDER 16	non	Giuseppe	5	M	S. none	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father do " "
18		Pratile	Egizio	19	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. S. Gervasio	via degli Invalidi P. S. Gervasio N.J. Newark
19		Conversano	Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conversano	mother Antonio Conversano Cal. S. Francisco
20		Logliaci	Maria	20	F	S. dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Gravina	father Domenico via S. Giovanni 6 Gravina N.Y. New York
21		Di Gennaro	Vasquale	48	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Benevento	mother Cleonice via S. Benedetto 10 Benevento N.Y. New York
22		Regina	Nazaria	17	F	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	G. Appula	parents Regina G. Appula " "
23		Maione	Michele	24	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Palese	wife Anna Palese " "
24		D'Achille	Cesare	19	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Palo colle	father Domenico via Giuseppe Verri 50 P. Opile " Brooklyn
25		Gennaro	Domenico	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	M. Marano	wife Maria M. Marano " "
26		Puleo	Maria	21	F	S. H. Wife	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Magliano	grand father Paolo Olive Prytes
27		Carone	Carmine	22	M	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Glorioso	wife Teresa via C. S. 111 R. Glorioso Ill. Chicago
28		Querriero	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Angelo	wife Ersilia S. Angelo Ohio Astoria
29		Milervino	Beverio	41	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Molietta	wife Celeste via Apicella 44 Molietta N.J. Hooker
30		Balzano	Ignazio	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Vincenza Piazza Montana 61 Molietta " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 23 1921

19

170

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, ^(Master) MASTER the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of

19

at

YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTONIO 3860, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, 16 SAILING THEREWITH^{do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 21
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206²⁰⁶

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

APR 11 1921, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	bro. in law Pope Michele 322 Adams St Hoboken N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Molfetta
2	"	"	25	yes 09. 12 N. J.	cousin Papa Marco 343 Pleasant Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Lupo
3	"	"	25	no	brother Giovanni 240 St Metawan N. J. R.F.O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	"	25	yes 06. 11 N. J.	bro. in law Duran Lorenzo 240 St Metawan N. J. R.F.O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	no	sister Fortunata 31 Schenck St Jersey City N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	"	25	yes 06. 11 N. J.	son Pasquale Pruscino 99 Division St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	25	no	brother Antonio 349 E. 11th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cerignola
8	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Gaetano Pappagallo 77 Catherine St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	"	husband Gaetano Pappagallo 77 Catherine St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	"	30	"	friend Luigi Ditrani 129 Baxter St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lucera
11	"	"	25	"	friend Luigi Ditrani 129 Baxter St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cerignola
12	"	"	25	"	husband Vito Michelangelo 101 E. 4 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	mother	1	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	"	1	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	1	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	self	150	yes 07. 12 N. Y.	cousin Greco Francesco 16 School St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Savelli
17	"	"	25	no	affianced Luongo Leonardo 1326 Oxford Av. Ozone Park N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avigliano
18	"	"	25	"	uncle Coviello Vito 42 R. R. Av. Summit N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	husband Coviello Giuseppe 42 R. R. Av. Summit N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	mother	1	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	self	25	"	cousin Giuseppe Pace 133 Ridge St Newark N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe 133 Ridge St Newark N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Santarulo Gennaro 10 Carroll St Hightstown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	25	"	affianced Angelantonio Lotrude 660 Tulipodus St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Villanova
25	"	"	25	"	uncle Gaetano Januzzi 43 Andrew St Bayonne N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Angelo
26	"	"	25	yes 06. 15 Mass	bro. in law Gambino Michele 85 Scranton St Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	no	uncle Penta Raffaele 43 Andrew St Bayonne N. J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	25	"	father Carmine 216 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	"	brother Pietrangelo 216 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Luogosano
30	"	"	25	yes 13. 14 N. Y.	bro. in law Parents Francesco 134 43rd St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Angri

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI I. LANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at -YORK

23 day of April, 1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect if the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect if the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how reacquired*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AN: BASCO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207

173

Passengers sailing from

WAT-201

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1921

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	200	no no no	Cousin Pastore Lorenzo Brooklyn N.Y. 2355 Dean St.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ghiarchellella
2	"	"	20	" " "	brother in law Esposito Antonio 21 Union St. Boston	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata
3	"	"	25	yes 10, 14 N.J.	sister in law D'Aquino Angela 72 Newark St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	20	no no no	brother Pasquale 602 E. 80 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ghiarchellella
5	"	"	25	" " "	son in law Masato Leonardo 61 Box Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata
6	"	"	20	" " "	Cousin Ingiovalle Nicola 29 Luques St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nola
7	"	"	65	" " "	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	70	yes 8, 19 111	brother Giovanni 1200 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	10	" " "	Cousin Roca Giovanni 101 W. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	100	" " "	Cousin Di Chiaro Michele 226 W. 27 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
11	"	"	100	" " "	husband Giannaguo Giovanni 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camposasso
12	"	mother	40	" " "	225 Henry St. father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	Self	25	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	yes 9, 10, 14 Pa	husband Di Cicco Antonio 4810 Trenton Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Longano
16	"	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	" " "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	Self	35	" " "	uncle Zampini Angelo 706 Alter St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes 10, 14 Pa	brother Domenico 706 Alter St. Pa Phila	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 0	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no no no	husband Paolletta Alfredo 427 State St. New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
21	"	"	25	" " "	husband Paolletta Giuseppe 627 Shelton St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camposasso
22	"	mother	1	" " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	Self	25	yes 10, 12 N.J.	brother in law Perna Floriano 5 Quarres St. Princeton N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
24	"	"	25	no no no	brother Michele 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
25	"	mother	1	" " "	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	Self	25	" " "	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	64	" " "	Cousin Carosetti Sabato 51 Box Woodville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
28	"	"	52	yes 8, 11 Ohio	brother in law Calvisi Luigi 268 Box Smilton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 7	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	"
29	"	"	52	no no no	brother in law Calci Giuseppe 66 Box Woodville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	52	" " "	Cousin Roccaella Assunta Smilton Pa Box 25	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

207
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **DAVID**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Apr**, 19 **1911**
 at **NEW YORK**

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tender or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A third or an repeated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject for revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1921
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1921
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	55 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Rosaria	17	✓	S. dress. eyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandina	grand father Anastasia Michele N.Y. Bronx	
2		De Rosa	Antonia	20	✓	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wife Maria		
3		Vitale	Giovanni	17	✓	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wife Maria		
4		Spinelli	Rosa Maria	27	✓	M. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandina	father in law Lorenzo Petta	Ill. Blue Island
5		D'Adamo	Antonio	21	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale R. Candia	Ill. Chicago
6		Mirogalli	Michele	20	✓	M. S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Wife Donata R. Candia	Ill. Blue Island
7		Di S. catp	Donato	27	✓	M. S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Wife Teresa R. Candia	"
8		Romeo	Donato	17	✓	M. S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Giovanna R. Candia	Pa. Altoona
9		Maroseia	Giuseppa	20	✓	M. S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Teresa R. Candia	"
10		Caputo	Luigi	20	✓	M. S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato R. Candia	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Donato	7	✓	M. S. none	with the father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father	do
12	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	5	✓	M. S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
13	UNDER 16	"	Buttista	7	✓	M. S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
14		D'Errio	Filomena	20	✓	M. S. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	D. Morrone	father Nicola C. Morrone	Conn. New Haven
15									Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe C. Morrone	New London
16									Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do
17	ADMITTED	Marra	Antonia	20	✓	M. S. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	Mother Apollonia Tuoro	Pa. Phila
18	UNDER 16	Cutillo (son)	Francesco	8	✓	M. S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father	do
19	UNDER 16	"	Alfonso	8	✓	M. S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
20									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	brother Cosmo Bernalda	N.Y. New York
21		Sellitti	Domenico	29	✓	M. S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	wife Domestica via colio 1	Gallo W. V. Warton
22		Casale	Emilia	21	✓	M. S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picerno	father Felice Picerno	N. J. Paterson
23		Calabrese	M. Giuseppa	16	✓	M. S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Picerno	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Gaeriele	Annunziata	24	✓	M. S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaeriele Picerno	"
25		Gomes	Passa	20	✓	M. S. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	Mother Paola Monopoli	N. J. Jersey
26	UNDER 16	daug. Have	Paulina	10	✓	M. S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. mother	do
27	UNDER 16	"	Vita	7	✓	M. S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
28	UNDER 16	son	Cosmo	8	✓	M. S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
swilled map-4/24/11-														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be checked and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and those descended from them should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even if the alien resided in that country for less than one year. The country in which an alien resided for less than one year shall not be considered a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each passenger. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how lawfully).—The answer should give an exact amount of money in cash, and if not in cash, the source of the money. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the second manifest of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority, for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from NAPOLE, 11-1321, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 51 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intend; * future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Marchesano Giuseppe	26	M		laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Monopoli	Via Rattazzi 57 Monopoli	
2		wife Pastore Maria	20	F		H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law Francesco Pastore N. J. Jersey	
3		Savio Giuseppe	18	M		S. smith	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Paolo Strada Analfitana 20 Monopoli	
4		Muolo Paolo	24	M		S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Agostino Contrada Impalato Monopoli N.Y. Utica	
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Giovanna	
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7		Piata Battista	24	M		S. butcher	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Alberto Bellona N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		Litrenta Michele	25	M		M. mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Rovito	wife Amelia Rovito Ill. Chicago	
9		Introgno Emilia	18	F		H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Luppiano	father Introgno Luppiano Ohio Cleveland	
10		Cuonato Antonio	50	M		M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Rovito	wife Teresa Rovito Wash. Spokane	
11								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio	
12		Gianmizzi Giovanni	23	M		S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Castellano	father Cataldo Castellano N.J. Plainfield	
13		Maldasare Paolo	23	M		S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Constantino	
14		Cisternino Gianvito	23	M		S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Giuseppe	
15								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
16	ADMITTED	Giuggia Maria	42	F		W. H. wife	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	daughter Bertina	Con/Hartford
17	ADMITTED	Maulucci Carmela	18	F		S. 1-298.903-4/25/40	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister Cristina	
18	ADMITTED	Marcheggiano Giovannina	31	F		S. "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	nephew Luigi	N.Y. Buffalo
19	ADMITTED	Roffa Rosina	52	F		W. H. wife	no daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	nephew Luigi	
20								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
21		Ardito Angela	38	F		W. H. wife	no son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no body	
22	UNDER 18	daughter Mancini Rosa	10	F		S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
23	UNDER 16	son Mancini Luigi	7	M		S. none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
24		Milano Giuseppe	30	M		M. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Praiano	wife Rucoco Praiano	
25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
26		Gentile Luca	30	M		M. sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Raffaele Praiano	
27		Galano Giuseppe	17	M		S. sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa	
28		Di Tucci Alessandro	23	M		S. joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	
29		Di Tucci Giuseppe	22	M		S. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio Elent	Brooklyn
30		Di Tucci Giovanni	19	M		S. sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father G. Battista	Janestown
31								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Vincenza	Rochester

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **210**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19 1921, 19 178

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a permanent home, or for a temporary stay, or for a visit, or for a purpose not stated.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member
--------------	--	---	--	--	----------------------	--------------------------	--------	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---------------------------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

210

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO I, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
 at **NEW YORK**

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmea, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nation, day, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

ITALY

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
2		Pentolando	Giovanni	27	m	laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
3		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
4		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
5		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
6		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
7		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
8		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
9		Paladino	Teodoro	20	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
10		Figarito	Ernesto	23	m	S. carter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
11		Miranda	Merino	22	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
12		Barzina	Roberto	17	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
13		Monte	Nicola	24	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Glenn		
14		Giannini	Nicola	46	f	S. wife no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla		
15	UNDER 16	son	Philippo	14	m	S. son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	10	f	S. daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
17	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	8	m	S. son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
18		De Luca	Giuseppe	16	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
19		Caputo	Carlo	24	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
20		Lavara	Rocco	27	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
21		Mitarotonda	Gratia	57	f	S. wife no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
22		Amalia	Filomena	21	f	S. wife no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
23		Sealino	Maria	19	f	S. daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
24		Fabiano	Giovanni	26	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
25		Fabiano	Caterina	24	f	S. wife no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
26	UNDER 16	son	Fortunato	12	m	S. son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
27		Chiarillo	Salvatore	22	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
28		Molenda	Giuseppe	16	m	S. laborer	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
29		Chiarillo	Salvatore	22	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		
30		Chiarillo	Salvatore	22	m	S. Schoolmaster	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1921

19

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he a stowaway? Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to receive from any other person, any money, property, or other thing of value, or to receive from any other person, any assistance, or to receive from any other person, any other thing of value.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1						uncle Di Nitto Erasmo 14 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bisio
2						father in law Vincenzo Giustignone 3000 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Corbiana
3						bro. in law Giovanni Vondetti 437-80 4th St. Camden, N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bisio
4						brother Giuseppe 437-80 4th St. Camden, N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Bisio
5						son-in-law Donato Paladino 1487 Lorimer St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Croce N.
6						husband Gelsa St. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Croce N.
7						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Croce N.
8						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Croce N.
9						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Croce N.
10						uncle Di Paolo Antonio 4200 Brandon St. Long Island, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Perino
11						sister Albina 1481 Mitron St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Perino
12						uncle Salvatore Bellio 302 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Striano
13						bro. in law Vanni Vincenzo 107 St. 223 New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Altavilla
14						husband Angelo De Leda 60 Box Magnolia Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Roseto Val.
15						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
16						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
17						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
18						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
19						brother Vincenzo 25 York St. New York, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Perino
20						son Lavacca Domenico 344 Jamaica Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Crane App.
21						son	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
22						husband Pontieri Domenico 624 Gilbert St. Gilbert Minn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Savelli
23						brother Pietro Scialoja 501 Box Belle Vernon Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
24						cousin	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
25						husband Vincenzo Pontuso 65 Box Leonard N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
26						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
27						uncle Tagliarice Salvatore 266 Box Belle Vernon Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
28						father Pasquale Melchione 124 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
29						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.
30						father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TANNI MANUANO**, MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If by such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket or other document for admission).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

APR 22 1973

19

182

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

23 day of Apr, 1921

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213
213

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

183

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

19

21

[Signature]

[Faint text and signatures in the header section]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Spinosa	Angela	27	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellano	Father Pasquale Castellano N.Y. Rochester
2		Paglia	Filomena	25	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellano	Mother Sellara Casina New York
3		Setaro	Rosalina	21	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	Father Domenico Campobasso Via Michelangelo 210000 13 Brooklyn
4		Riccardi	Stefano	45	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellano	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
5		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	Father in law Vitulano Antonio Rosa Guala 25 C. Basso Long Bridgeport
6		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
7		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
8		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
9		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
10		Paula	Stefano	24	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Basso	brother Francesco Via Roma 210000 13 Chicago
11		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
12		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
13		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
14		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
15		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
16		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
17		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
18		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
19		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
20		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
21		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
22		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
23		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
24		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
25		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
26		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
27		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
28		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
29		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark
30		Di Nola	Antonio	30	✓	Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto San.	wife Angiolina Cerreto San. N. J. Newark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **213**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1921

19

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casina
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Russo
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trigiano
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bridgeport
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
17	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bovino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other, or other relative, transportation company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from

1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 26

Total passengers	109
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 214
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 24 1921

19

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to leave the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization, or whether he is a member of a political organization.
1	NO	Self	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
2	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
3	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fontai
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rotondi
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	NO	Self	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	U. Morroni
10	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
12	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzovetere
13	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
14	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
15	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
16	NO	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
22	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
25	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
28	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
30	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2/4
 GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANIE ALIGHIERI, from GUAYAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination. Aliens, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHERI, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at May

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Provided future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		Petrella Gaetano	17	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Triggiano	Mother Teresa via Carruccio 20 Triggiano	Ill. Chicago
2		Raimondi Alessandaro	18	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Vito via Scarpelli 10 Triggiano	" "
3		Battista Domenico	14	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Giuseppe via S. Martino Triggiano	" "
4		Carella Francesco	24	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	Wife Maria via Umberto I 14 Triggiano	" "
5		Battista Francesco	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	Wife Carmela via di Ronzo 7 Triggiano	Wash. D.C.
6		De Francesco Giovanni	29	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	Wife Francesco via Costella Triggiano	Ill. Chicago
7		Squero Giovanni	17	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Francesco via Ponte Triggiano	" "
8		Colletta Gaetano	16	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Michele via Porto Grande Triggiano	" "
9		Dicillo Rocco	26	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Pasquale via Stella 4 Triggiano	" "
10		Carotenuto Bernardo	20	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Scarsa	rather Antonio via S. Pietro 40 Scarsa	Conn. Bridgeport
11		Cisale Annunziata	31	F	dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Antonio S. Pietro 40 Scarsa	" "
12		Barbara Beatrice	40	F	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gravina	rather in law Sette Lodovico via Piano delle Somme Gravina	New York
13	UNDER 16	Sette Giuseppe	8	M	S. alone	no father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle do	" "
14	UNDER 16	Sette Maria Domenica	10	F	H. Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	do do	" "
15		Mannino Pasquale	19	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cerignola	Mother Annunziata via S. Giuseppe Cerignola	Conn. Waterbury
16		Giusti Francesco	49	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Canosa	Wife Carmela via Solà Canosa	Pa. Johnsonburg
17		Rosa Antonio	21	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Arpaia	rather Angelo Arpaia	Mass. Springfield
18		Rosa Alfredo	17	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Domenico Arpaia	" "
19		Domest Armando	28	M	shoe maker	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	Wife Angelina via Paolo Emilio Cavone Arpaia	Ohio. Maletown
20		Morra Anna	19	F	dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cerignola	rather Savino via Ortale S. Domenico Cerignola	N. York
21		Santo Francesco	20	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Savino via Ferrer 90 Cerignola	" "
22		Di Lello Maria Luigia	16	F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bellona	rather Alessandro via Capuano Bellona	Ohio. Youngstown
23		Cioppa Luigi	20	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	rather Cioppa Bellona	" "
24		Liccese Camilla	21	F	H. Wife no daughter	no	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pomarico	rather Vito via Chiesa Pomarico	Mass. Boston
25		Pepe Carlo Guglielmo	19	M	S. shoe maker	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle Vito Liccese via Chiesa Pomarico	" "
26		Pepe Michele	20	M	S. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	do do	" "
27		Baratta Giovanni	20	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ostigliano	rather Francesco Corso Garibaldi 29 Ostigliano	N. J. Jersey City
28		Battistella Angela	44	F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Fosca	rather Gaetano Fosca	Pa. Indian
29		Giampetroni Antonio	26	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. Italy	"	no body	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 29 1921

19

188

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER the SS. ADRIANO, from ADRIANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be indicated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

APR 11 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Caporale Raffaele	34	✓	m	8 Joiner yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sabbione brother Giorgio Via S. Rocco S. Rocco Conn Danbury	
2		Miranda Pasquale	20	✓	m	8 laborer	12-6-15	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	D'Arpaio father Donato Via Casal Prete Via Casal prete N.Y. New York	
3	ADMITTED	Napolitano Marco	22	✓	m	8	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola wife Maria Airola N.Y. New York	
4	ADMITTED	son Raffaele	18	✓	m	8	4-6-34	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Maria do	
5		Monda Francesco	16	✓	m	8 tailor	1-307327-73-40	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano mother Rosa Marigliano Conn. Bridgeport	
6		Monda Maria	19	✓	f	8 tailress	1-382289-4-15-43	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Rosa	
7		Ardolino Felice	40	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Somma Vesuvio/wife Rosina Somma Vesuvio N.J. Madison	
8		Monale Pasquale	25	✓	m	8 shoemaker	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia father in law Giacomo Giuseppe Isernia N.Y. Brooklyn	
9		Ferraro Giovanni	18	✓	m	8 barber	2-169058-4-6-13	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola mother Giuseppe Carinola N.Y. New York	
10		Ferraro Pasquale	42	✓	m	8	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giuseppa	
11	ADMITTED	Sacco Vincenzo	45	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianche wife Carolina Chianche Mich Detroit	
12		Migliore Sabato	17	✓	m	8	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
13		Magnotta Nazareno	18	✓	m	8 mechani	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata P.M. mother Carmela Prata P.M. N.J. Orange	
14		Anallone Aniello	44	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Cecillia	N.Y. New York
15		Salvatore Luciano	16	✓	m	8	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lupo grand-father Luigi S. Lupo S. Lupo N.J. Jersey City	
16		Martinielli Vitanbenio	24	✓	m	8 mason	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola wife Teresa Via S. Marcellino 13 Nola Bari N.Y. Brooklyn	
17		Pollini Nicolo	29	✓	m	8 mason	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giovannina Via Silvio Spaventa 21 Nola Ill. Chicago	
18		Clemente Tomaso	18	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Francesco Via Umberto 119 Nola Bari N.Y. New York	
19		Monro Lorenzo	39	✓	m	8	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Chiara Via Poggia 18 Nola N.Y. Brooklyn	
20		Fusco Giovanni	27	✓	m	8 painter	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano wife Isabella Pastorano Pa. Midland	
21		Da Rosa Giuseppe	30	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignatelli father Giovanni Via Regina Elena 20 Pignatelli N.Y. Rochester	
22		Cargiulo Maria	22	✓	f	8 M. wife	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Revito mother Maria Revito Ill. Chicago	
23		Serifano Cristina	18	✓	f	8 M. wife	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Nicola	
24		Vienna Victoria	22	✓	f	8 M. wife	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Vittoria	Conn. Putnam
25		Ami Luigi	2	✓	m	8 same as	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand-mother	
26	ADMITTED	Curionate Salvatore	15	✓	m	8 laborer yes Italian	2-14017-8/5/38	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Gabriel Revito Revito N.Y. Syracuse	
27		D'Ambrosio Carmine	40	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coliro wife Carmela Coliro Ill. Chicago	
28		Pasquarella Giuseppe	20	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durassano wife Rosa Durassano N.Y. Westbury	
29	ADMITTED	Amunziata Eugenio	40	✓	m	8 laborer	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggioreale wife Rosa Via Piazza Poggioreale N.Y. New York	
30		Simonezzi Antonietta	16	✓	f	8 M. wife	4-6-23	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Catella father Antonio P. Catella P. Catella N.J. Jersey City	

Total passengers . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 31* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921

19

190

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized citizen of another country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes —										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	no	no	bro. in law Fortunato Renda	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Pizzo
2	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Pietro Penare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy D'Arpaice
3	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Sebastiano	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Airole
4	"	father	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy
5	"	self	no	no	father Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Marigliano
6	"	"	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy
7	"	"	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Giuseppe Michele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy S. Vesuviano
9	"	"	no	no	uncle Ferraro Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Teane
10	"	"	no	no	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Carinola
11	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Carmine Zarro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
12	"	"	no	no	brother Pellegrino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Bevento
13	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Chiomonte
14	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Prato P. M.
15	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Prato P. M.
16	"	"	no	no	bro. in law Antonino Stefano	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy S. Lorenzo
17	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Nola
18	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
21	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	no	no	brother Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

217
GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANIE ALICHI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—These questions should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States history, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Three questions to which explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens).—However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 21
at My
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 2 1924

19

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native born. Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native born. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	20 yes	07/10 Pa	Cousin Marcello Antonio 220 Division Av. Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	"	20 no	no	Cousin Gerietto Antonio 40 Summis Av. Diver N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Somma
3	"	"	20 " "	"	husband Rosarizzo Onorio 489 Bultie St. Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
4	"	"	20 " "	"	brother in law Francesco Scialano 258 Domenico St. Rome N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stalato
5	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Salvatore 258 Domenico St. Rome N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Tomaso 258 Domenico St. Rome N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Tomaso 258 Domenico St. Rome N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20 " "	"	cousin Toppato Giuseppe 8 Jones St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Michele 519 E. 108 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
10	"	"	20 " "	"	uncle Conte Francesco 2 E. 108 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	20 " "	"	cousin Brigida Lopiano 211 Franklin Av. Ellwood Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Giovanni 720 E. Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20 " "	"	step father Damiano Vicocheri 211 Franklin Av. Ellwood Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	20 " "	"	father Giuseppe 100 E. 108 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20 " "	"	brother Giuseppe 822 S. Garibaldi Place Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
16	"	"	20 yes	10/11	brother Giuseppe 1110 S. Western Av. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariano
17	"	"	20 no	no	brother Salvatore 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
18	"	"	20 yes	00/19 N.J	cousin Presta Salvatore 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fili
19	"	"	20 no	no	son Salvatore 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
20	"	mother	20 " "	"	brother 20	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	20 yes	10/10 N.Y	daughter Grazia 100 E. Smith St. Hackensack N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
22	"	"	20 no	no	husband Perri Magio 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo
23	"	mother	20 " "	"	father 20	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	20 yes	10/14 N.Y	brother in law Sattino Achille 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mariano
25	"	"	20 no	no	cousin Sica Vincenzo 2808 E. Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Rainola
26	"	"	20 no	no	brother Tommaso 2808 E. Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	20 yes	00/14 N.J	husband Marino Stefano 2219 Atlantic Av. N.J Jersey	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Uasalvieri
28	"	mother	20 " "	"	father 20	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trentinera
29	"	"	20 no	no	20	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trentinera
30	"	"	20 yes	10/10 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 201 E. Broadway N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

218
GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the **NAPOLI**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Apr**, 19 **21**
 at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

219
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATESALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANIE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

PARMA

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	46	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED		Delle Stritto	Antonia	17	f	S	Wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Nuvole	Father Luigi	C. Nuvole	Mass Worcester
2			Tramontano	Luigia	22	f	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	Father Domenico	Maddaloni	N.Y. Syracuse
3			Magliocco	Maria	17	f	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Clemente	Father Benedetto	S. Clemente	Ohio Youngstown
4			De Marchi	Domenico	21	m	S	school			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperino	Mother Veronica	Piperino	N.Y. New York
5			De Marchi	Serafino	25	m	S	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fresinone	Father Pietro	Fresinone	Pa. Greentown
6			Falanga	Domenico	22	m	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fendi	wife Immacolata	Fendi	N.J. Orange
7			Manni	Paolo	26	m	M	mason			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Carmine		Mass Beverly
8			Papa	Nichola	24	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Maria		N.Y. Schenectady
9			Marchitto	Domenico	19	m	M	school			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Rosa		R.J. Providence
10			Milner	Santo	31	f	M	H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Spirito	Father Giacomo	S. Spirito	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16		daughter	Anna	9	f	S	none			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand-father	do	" "
12	UNDER 16		daughter	Maria	12	f	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	" "
13			Vasile	Nichola	30	m	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palese Mac.	wife Maria	Palese Macchiole	Ill. Chicago
14			Rutigliano	Leonardo	24	m	M	mason			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Maria		N.Y. Buffalo
15			Sardo	Francesco	22	m	M	barber			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Spirito	Father Sabino	S. Spirito	N.Y. Brooklyn
16			Crescenzi	Santo	21	m	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Merola	wife Bruno	Merola	N.Y. Clinton
17			Potenziani	Raffaello	17	m	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivigliano	Father Assenzo	Trivigliano	Ohio Wingo
18	ADMITTED		Lentocchia	Vincenza	22	f	W	H. wife			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Merola	Father Michelangelo	Merola	N.Y. Coney
19	UNDER 16		daughter	Anna	8	f	S	none			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand-father	do	" "
20			Capone	Francesco	32	m	M	laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fumano	wife Annabile	Fumano	" New York
21			Salvatori	Adriano	27	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Teresa	Ferentino	Mass. Pittsfield
22			Bottani	Giuseppe	27	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Vittoria		Pa. Chester
23			Benedetto	Misto	37	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fumano	wife Filomena	Fumano	N.Y. New York
24			Colardo	Luigi	22	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Maria	Ferentino	Pa. Phila
25			D'Onofrio	Leonardo	22	m	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Mother Maria	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New Rochelle
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
Zunlich Aug 4/4/11																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

194

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

213
 GIOVANNI I. MANGANO, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from AUSTRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at New York, N.Y.
 [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax stamp).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
 "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at Port of Call

Signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 23 1921

19

196

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25.00	no	brother Gaetano 773 Fourquer St. Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Regnano	
2	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law Virignano Giuseppe 163 Webster Av. Long Island	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellana	
3	no	no	25.00	yes 02/09 Ill	cousin Antonio Pontecorvo 186 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cairano	
4	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law Aversano Antonio 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Blena	
5	no	no	25.00	no	rather do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	no	no	25.00	no	brother Patrizio Bonaventura 2164 Green Av. Cincinnati Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Felitto	
8	no	no	25.00	no	brother Angelo 122 Main St. Connelville Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella	
9	no	no	25.00	no	uncle Dattolo Antonio 220 Oak St. Chicago Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcastro	
10	no	no	25.00	no	san Nicola 100 King Island St. Corona N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Perenza	
11	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	no	no	25.00	yes 06/20 N.Y	brother in law Bullo Antonio 122 Main St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eusebio	
13	no	no	25.00	yes 10/12 Conn	brother in law D'Onofrio Renato 514 High St. Middletown Conn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	no	no	25.00	no	aunt Maria Leone 190 S. M. St. New York Conn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potenza	
15	no	no	25.00	no	brother Alessandro 525 Morris Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monticani	
16	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law Filippina Alessandro 525 Morris Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	no	no	25.00	no	cousin Falso Fioravante 281 Pleasant Av. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Forte	
18	no	no	25.00	no	uncle Carbone Michele 60 E. 104 St. New York N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Appula	
19	no	no	25.00	no	sister Giovina Gentile 115 Cambridge Av. Corona N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Crucchio	
20	no	no	25.00	yes 02/12 Pa	cousin Lombardo Pasquale 944 Emerson Av. Farrell Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcastro	
21	no	no	25.00	no	uncle Gullia Giuseppe 565 E. St. Pittsburgh Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	no	no	25.00	yes 09/14 Pa	cousin Lombardo Pasquale 944 Emerson Av. Farrell Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	no	no	25.00	no	brother Adolorato 109 Lincoln Av. Chicago N.J	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castalpetroso	
24	no	no	25.00	no	rather Severino 404 Mining E. M. Denver Col.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	" Pietro	
25	no	no	25.00	no	brother Sa to 1800 Graham Av. Pa Winder	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. S. Martino	
26	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	no	no	25.00	yes 06/07 N.Y	son Giuseppe 1881 Broadway St. New York N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. S. Martino	
28	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	no	no	25.00	no	with the husband do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avigliana	
30	no	no	25.00	no	brother in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

099
224

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANIELA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1911
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. These entries should be made in the last column in which the alien is reported, with the date of arrival in the United States. The entry should show the city or town of last permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence should be shown in the column of country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) 16 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly VERACITATE that I have had THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notz—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DANTE ALIGHIERI** Passengers sailing from **GENOA**, **ITALY**, **11/18/19**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Ungaro	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Avigliano	brother Vincenzo Avigliano Mo Kansas City
2	UNDER 16	son	11	M	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do "
3		Antonio	11	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do "
4		Lorusso	29	F	H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother Domenico Lorusso Conn Stamford
5		Capella	28	M	mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	Monopello father Federico Monopello Pa Phila
6		Mario	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Grimaldi	mother Rosanna Grimaldi Col. S. C.
7		Mario	20	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Rosanna "
8		Francesco	20	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Caterina "
9	UNDER 16	son	12	M	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Caterina "
10		Giuseppe	12	M	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Caterina "
11		Shilli	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
12		Patitucci	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
13		Patitucci	27	F	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
14		Patitucci	20	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
15		Salvia	21	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
16		Lauria	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
17		daughter	10	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
18	UNDER 16	Battista	10	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
19	UNDER 16	son	10	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
20	UNDER 16	son	8	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
21		Amalia	8	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
24	UNDER 16	Torredelfino	10	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
25	UNDER 16	daughter	10	F	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
26	UNDER 16	son	11	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
27	UNDER 16	son	6	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "
28		Uaggiano	20	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Lorenzo "

223

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	no
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1 1921

19

198

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, to return to his native country, or to pass the country where he came after remaining in the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	12/14/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miglionico
2	"	ther	1/10/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	2/1/14	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	3/1/14	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	4/1/14	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	2/1/14	Col.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	2/1/14	can.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	1/10/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	2/1/14	Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	2/1/14	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	father	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	2/1/14	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	father	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	"	"	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

223
 GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the _____, from NAPOLI, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1901
 at NEW YORK

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who speak a dialect resembling Italian, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who speak a dialect resembling Italian, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien's exact detailed residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within that time shall constitute permanent residence. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last residence, or place of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—This question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Apr

, 19

21

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	43 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	IMPORTED	Sparviere	18	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rimini	grand-mother M. Giuseppa Rimini-H. J. Hoboken
2		Altieri	27	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Donato
3							Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
4		Del Bene	18	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena	father Nicola Palena N. Y. New York
5		Tressi	43	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Lucia " Pa. New York
6		Di Tommaso	30	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Attilia " Pa. Canonsburg
7		Le Fratello	61	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	son Dante Bernalda N. J. Jersey City
8		Basilio	44	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria " " do
9	UNDER 16.	daughter	9	F	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand-mother do " do
10		Mazzocco	21	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verli' Sann.	grand-father Sabatino Verli' S. Pa. Pittsburg
11		Rusai	49	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	daughter Angelina Via Principe Amedeo 232 Nola N. Y. Brooklyn
12		De Santis	28	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Revite	wife Marietta Revite " New York
13													
14													
15													
16													
17		Ambrascio	22	M	1	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Rosa Via Gioia Acquaviva N. Y. New York
18													
19													
20		Silvestri	17	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	father Silvestro Via Rile Marina Gravina N. Y. New York
21		Scardinale	20	F	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe Via Borgo Vecchio Gravina Pa. Phila
22		Franceschetti	22	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagli	father Vitterio Cagli N. Y. New York
23		Blasi	24	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giuseppe " Cal. S. Francisco
24		Martino	18	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falochio	mother Teresa Falochio N. Y. New York
25		Nola	28	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Letizia Luzzi Ill. Chicago
26													
27		Bruno	28	M	1	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecalo	wife Rosa Montecalo N. J. Montfield
28		Novello	45	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Filomena " Pa. New York
29		Chocchia	30	M	1	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Mariacola " do
30		Paronati	16	M	8	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Marianna " " do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1921

19

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	no self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gerardo Sparviato 59 I St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rienere
2	"	25	"	"	"	with the husband Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucane
3	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Del Bene Pasquale 219 E. 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palena
4	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Luciano Pulcinelli 1048 Box Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 161 Box Canastota Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Eugenio Caldino 41 Cedar St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bagnalda
7	"	25	no	no	no	with the husband Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	25	no	no	no	with the father de uncle Santoni Michele 1511 Sheffield St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verli' San.
9	"	25	no	no	no	son Russi Alessandro 35 Cedar St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
10	"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Santis Stanislas 385 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Revito
11	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	25	yes	13, 18 N.Y.	no	uncle Lucresia Di Gioia 216 E. 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agguaviva
18	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	25	yes	03, 12 N.Y.	no	uncle Silvestro Vincenzo 319 E. 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
21	"	25	no	no	no	son in Andrea Riviello 2021 Belgrade St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Blasi Rinaldo 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cagli
23	"	25	no	no	no	son in Antonio Blasi 1434 Grand St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Onofrio 123 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falcoffe
25	"	25	no	no	no	son in Remile Mole 1044 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cusani
26	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Pasquale Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montesole
28	"	25	yes	11, 19 N.J.	no	brother Renzo Sent Seven St Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	25	yes	04, 12 N.J.	no	brother Antonio Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi De Francesco Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

994
 GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from POLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

23 day of Apr 1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If contemplated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete name of nearest relative, if any, and in country of such alien, name).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	ADMITTED	Di Niso	Giuseppe	44	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Battista	Montazzoli	N.J.	Eastfield	
2	ADMITTED	Angelozzi	Umberto	35	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	N.J.	Planfield	
3	ADMITTED	Di Pace	Maria	54	F	W.H. Wife	Mo. Son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Sisto	"	"	Westfield	
4	ADMITTED	Russo	Ernesto	16	M	S. tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Candido	grand father Anastasio	Arca gelon.	Y	New York	
5	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Renato	22	M	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	father Alfonso	Troia	Pa	Phila	
6	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Antonio	52	M	W. laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ropano	mother Catalina	Ropano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	ADMITTED	Mallorzi	Maria	18	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Angelo	Minturno	Pa	Phila
8	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Antonio	22	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Pa	Phila	
9	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Antonio	22	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Pa	Phila	
10	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Antonio	22	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Pa	Phila	
11	ADMITTED	Amorosi	Antonio	22	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Pa	Phila	
12	ADMITTED	Ferracoli	M. Teresa	50	F	W.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	sister Anna	Angri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13	ADMITTED	Notarantonio	Maria	20	F	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossa	father Gabriele	Rossa	Ohio	Woodville	
14	ADMITTED	Latesa	Paula	17	F	S. Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	father Francesco	Oratino	"	Cleveland	
15	ADMITTED	Di Dato	Francesca	54	F	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo	sister Teresa	S. Antimo	N.Y.	New York	
16	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosario	25	M	S. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmi	father Vincenzo	Palmi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Peppina	25	F	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"	
18	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Giuseppe	19	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"	
19	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Maria	2	F	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
20	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
21	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
22	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
23	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
24	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
25	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
26	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
27	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
28	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
29	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
30	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
31	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
32	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
33	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
34	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
35	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
36	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
37	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
38	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
39	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
40	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
41	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas
42	ADMITTED	Carlopio	Rosa	22	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Steriano	sister Giuseppa	S. Steriano	"	Pigritas

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

YORK

APR 21 1971

19

212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

205
222

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE, from ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in whole (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Webb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

APR 23 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

227
GIOVANNI MANGANARO of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin, or of nearest relative in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 21 1921

19

296

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien stayed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229²¹⁹

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at My
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DANTE

Passengers sailing from

ITALY

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		39 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1					laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Carari	Wife - rahessa	Ohio Youngstown
2		Scida	Bruno	29	m	S laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Serruzzano	mother Caterina	N.Y. Rochester
3		Corrente	Giuseppe	32	m	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bovalino	wife Carmela	Ohio Lorain
4		Basile	Rosa	20	f	S H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lipari	parents Basile	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Vagalebre	Antonio	22	m	S laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	M.S. Giovanni	father Carmelo	M.S. Giovanni W. Va. Kimball
6		Iollo	Vincenzo	24	m	S. RECHARGED	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	step father Aballamace Paolo	"
7		Citrullio	Machele	18	m	S	Italy	Italy	Italy	Durazzano	Via I Rocco	Durazzano N.Y. New York
8		Pontonio	Nazzaro	30	m	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	S. Marco	wife Luigia	S. Marco
9		La Porta	Nicola	40	m	M mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	S. Marco	wife Grazia	S. Marco Pa Altoona
10		Sciarra	Consiglia	26	f	S H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Fondi	uncle De Santis Gioacchino	N.Y. Milbrook
11		Fiore	Maria	63	f	W H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	sister Maria	Fondi
12		Sepe	Luigi	19	m	S shoemaker	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Andrea	"
13		Scarpati	M. Gilda	18	f	S dressm.	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	granda father Vanzini Michele	Conn. Waterbury
14		Magnarella	Giovanni	24	m	M mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	Fondi	father Francesco Fondi	"
15		Wile	Filomena	20	f	M H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father in law	do
16		Spada	Gemovella	40	f	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	mother Luigia	Fondi
17	UNDER 16	son Scarpati	Giuseppe	13	m	S laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	g. mother	do
18	UNDER 16	aug.	"	11	f	S none	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do
19	UNDER 16	son	"	9	m	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do
20	UNDER 16	aug.	"	7	f	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do
21		Fusco	Michele	47	m	M mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Ernesto	N.J. Hoboken
22		wife	Maria	43	f	M H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father in law	do
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Antoinetta	16	f	S none	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	g. father	do
24		Loiosco	Rocco	18	m	S mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	Montemurro	father Giovanni	Montemurro N.Y. New York
25		Loiosco	Giovanni	29	m	S mason	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father	do
26		Pizzotti	Amrogio	24	m	S laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Perentino	father Luigi	Perentino via consolare 117 Pa Phila
27		Marino	Maria	28	f	M H. Wife	Italy	Italy	Italy	Grisolia	brother Antonio	Grisolia N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 16	son Papa	Francesco	8	m	S none	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do
29		Papa	Prigida	20	f	S dressm.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Recale	mother Angela	Recale Pa Pittsburg
30		Mazzullo	Michele	22	m	S laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Aquilonia	father vito	Aquilonia N.J. Newark

Total passengers
Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

229
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **21**
 at **NEW-YORK**
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

21

at

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

Port of Call

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

231

209

ADM 557

List

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Falcone	Caroline	27	M	laborer yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Giustina	Pa	St. Louis
2		Florio	Alfredo	17	M	Joiner	4/26/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Nicola		
3		Candeloro	Antonio	32	M	tailor	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerratina	wife Rosa	Cerratina	N.Y. New York
4		Papa	Alfonso	36	M	laborer	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villanova	wife Maria	Villanova	Ohio Steubenville
5		Colangelo	Domenico	31	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lerete Aprot.	wife Giovina	Lerete Aprot.	Pa Phila
6		D'Aviera	Luigi	31	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerratina	wife Di Clemente	Cerratina	N.Y. New York
7		Setta	Gastano	27	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Luigi	Roma	Ohio Bayland
8		Arduini	Rosa	23	F	Wife	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister Elena		R.I. Providence
9		Cepparoni	Armando	30	M	joiner	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Giovannina		Mass. Franklyn
10		Carboni	Alfredo	26	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister Ines		Mass. Franklyn
11		Maggi	Luigi	17	M	laborer	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca di Cava	father Natale	Rocca di Cava	Springfield
12		Orinaldi	Antonio	41	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Padre	wife Palma	S. Padre	Ill. Chicago
13		Marianetti	Pasquale	50	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Giovanna	Celano	N.Y. Rochester
14		Marianetti	Antonio	17	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giovanna		
15		Marciano	Agostino	21	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Salvatore		
16		Busepi	Luisa	18	F	tailor	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianzano	mother Maria	Pianzano	Brooklyn
17		Sette	Vincenzo	16	M	laborer	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	uncle Sette Lodovico	Gravina	New York
18		Rais	Mounta	49	F	Wife no husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosina	brother Liberato	Rosina	Newark
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	12	F	same yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do	
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	10	F	same yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle	do	
21		Liquintoli	Rita	23	F	Wife no husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perenza	grand-mother Gelsomina	Perenza	Min. Sicily
22		Torrelli	Giovanni	16	M	laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Casale	father Rocco	R. Casale	Pa. Cecil
23		Russo	Antonio	23	M		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Corvo	wife Maria	P. Corvo	Pa. Altoona
24		Monna	Michelo	38	M	smith	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcone	uncle Rosina	M. Falcone	N.Y. Bronx
25		Ordisco	Marianna	34	F	Wife	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Cleonice		Pa. Phila
26		Ferrulli	Costantina	23	F		4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	Via Nunzia	Acquaviva	Ill. Chicago
27		Fasano	Martino	18	M	laborer	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca	father Alfredo	Solopaca	N.Y. New York
28		Di Massa	Salvatore	23	M	tailor	4/16/61		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Antonio		N.Y. New York
29		Vergara	Matilde	13	F	laborer no father	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo	uncle Antimo	S. Antimo	New Rochelle
30		Supposito	Assolide	19	F	Wife yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Laura		

except 17 Joiner 4/24/61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921

19

210

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	40	yes	brother Antonio Davies Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
2	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto 1643 So 16 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	60	"	friend Di Giacomo Carmine 149 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
4	"	"	70	yes	friend Nicolo Ricci 182 South St Satterville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cipagatti
5	"	"	70	yes	cousin Antonio Colangelo 12 Margaret St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Ap.
6	"	"	60	yes	friend Di Giacomo Domenico 20 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
7	"	"	30	no	cousin Pasquale Maccollini 34-6 Box Bayland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
8	"	"	20	"	brother Ferdinando 598 Union St Providence R. I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lubiano
9	"	"	50	"	cousin Casaldi Anacilde 329 Box Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	"	"	40	"	cousin Macchilde Mancini 219-37 Macne St Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	20	"	brother Giuseppe 334 Water St Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. di Cave
12	"	"	40	yes	cousin Rocco Greco 624 South St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pede
13	"	"	50	yes	son Mariannetti Gastano 410 St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celano
14	"	"	30	no	brother Gastano 410 011 St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	"	brother Giovanni 96 Park Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	father Massareno 367 Stuart St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piansano
17	"	"	25	"	father Angelo 247 E. 104 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oravina
18	"	"	25	yes	husband De Luca Michele 804 Savendon Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosina
19	mother	"	75	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	75	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	self	"	25	no	mother in law Teresa Roschisch 3 W. 3rd St Sioux Min.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Forenza
22	"	"	80	"	cousin Montagna Cherubino 308 Cecil St Cecil Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Casale
23	yes	"	26	"	father Angelo 1627 Mott St, Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Corvo
24	"	"	55	yes	sister in law Maria Caronella 24-14 Beasant St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcone
25	"	"	25	no	bro. in law Nicola Lafratta 681 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	55	"	bro. in law Posa Vito 1456 Spruce St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
27	"	"	40	"	uncle Pasano Alberto 880 Orchard St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca
28	"	"	40	"	brother Dante Di Massa 389 Washing. Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	father Ruggiere 96 Union Av. E. Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Antino
30	"	"	25	"	sister Angelina Beposito 682 E. 2nd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sec.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

231
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

23 day of **April**, 19 **27**

MASTER.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, or of making it his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

832231

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1918

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	37 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
											Country.	City or town.
Tr. In Group												
1	IN TRANSIT	Fontana	Francesca	46	f	M H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Benedetto brother Mariano S. Benedetto	Can. Welland
2	IN TRANSIT	Lattasio	Maria	16	f	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle Mariano	
3	IN TRANSIT	Scarschi	Mattia	21	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio Via del Castello	Colano
4		Agosti	Domenico	44	m	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife N. Agosti	
5								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
6								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
7	IN TRANSIT	De Marco	Stefano	42	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anna	Pedargoni
8	IN TRANSIT	Basso	Giuseppe	21	m	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	Caulonia
9								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		
10	IN TRANSIT	De Marco	Carmine	35	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Antonia	Pedargoni
11		Fazio	Abbondante	32	f	M H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giov. Cal.	father Giovanni
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	f	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand-father	do
13		Orsini	Armando	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Orsini
14		Treisi	Anna	57	f	M H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	daughter Concetta	Racaluto
15	UNDER 16	son	Stefano	14	m	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister	do
16		Asaro	Maria	39	f	M		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relation Antonino	Vita
17		McLennan		10	m	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relation	do
18		daughter	Maria	12	f	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	relation	do
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 2 1921

19

212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to depart therefrom for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to depart therefrom for a permanent period of time.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	250	no	husband Fedele Lattanzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Collepietro
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	250	"	father 1234 5th Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	250	"	cousin Eugenio Di Bernardo 12 Box Drunken Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. L. O. W.	none	Italy Celano
					brother Mario 1234 5th Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pressed
						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
GRANT ALIEN 7		self	250	no	brother Francesco 630 St North Bay Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pedargeni
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	250	"	cousin Gary Carrecci 300 South Main St Welland Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. L. O. W.	none	Italy Caulonia
						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	self	250	no	brother Francesco 630 St North Bay Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pedargeni
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"	250	"	husband Pasquale Piume Welland Can. 400 Lariat Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni Galde
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	mother	/	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
					uncle De Valeri Giovanni 1086 Fairfield Av. Niagara Falls Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gressetti
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	250	no	son Salvatore 410 Bay St Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Racalmute
GRANT ALIEN 15	"	mother	/	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	self	250	"	husband Marsala Salvatore 1614 Queen St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vita
GRANT ALIEN 17	"	mother	/	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
GRANT ALIEN 18	"	"	/	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI I. MANCANARO, MASTER of the ITALIAN, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIANNI BASCO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1921
at May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208 208

213

659
10-16

(659)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	36 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Innocenzi	43	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa	son Venturino Fossa Pa. Kinsworth
2	UNDER 16	Berardino	14	m	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do " "
3	UNDER 16	Giovanna	12	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do " "
4		Bernardine	30	f	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni " Pa. Bridgeville
5		Chiarelli	17	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bernardino " Ohio Woodville
6		Amedeo	23	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do " " "
7		Cincio	24	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa " " "
8									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa " " "
9									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagno	wife Bernardino Bagno Pa. Jannette
10									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabriglia	wife Giovanna G. Brigiani N.Y. New York
11		Cianfrini	33	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta " Pa. Erie
12		Tarascio	31	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campana	father U. Battista Campana Pa. Erie
13									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " " "
14									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " " "
15	IMMATED	Bellone	34	m	W shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paolisi	nephew Mario Paolisi N.J. Hoboken	
16		Mauro	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moiano	wife Marta Moiano N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Filippo	26	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni " Pa. Susquehanna
18		Maglione	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malone	father Martino Malone N.J. Mendham
19		Trunzo	42	m	S smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Mango D'A.	wife Italia S. Mango D'A. N.Y. New York
20		Giuseppe	30	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Catella	wife Michele P. Catella Conn. New Haven
21		Nicola	40	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria " N.Y. Yonkers
22		Domenico	30	m	S DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Pasquale G. " N.J. Newark
23		Pasquale	16	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Donata " N.Y. New York
24		Testa	22	m	S H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Elia	father Antonio S. Elia N.J. Newark
25		Pillarella	22	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracatella	mother Grazia D.M. P. Catella Conn. New Brighton
26		Mastrolilli	32	m	M	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicolo " N.J. Newark	
27		De Carlo	17	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Campagnano	mother Giuseppa C. Campagnano Conn. Southington
28		Vincenzo	36	f	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	father Michele Ripacandida N.Y. Bronx
29	UNDER 16	Ernesto	21	m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " " "
30	UNDER 16	Antonio	6	m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

APR 21 1921

19

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

208.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

23

day of

April

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at Wey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Giampetrone	Maria	20	✓	H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Rosca	Pa. Indiana
2		Di Santa	Giuseppe	39	✓	M. Shommas	"	Italy	Italy	Atena Lucania via S. Angelo	Mass Springfield
3		Magnifico	Carmela	16	✓	S. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Riccia	Pa. Pittsfield
4		Mores	Anna	16	✓	S.	"	Italy	Italy	Toritto	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	CL. USC.	De Rosa	Frankie	16	✓	S. dress.m	"	Italy	Italy	Toritto	N.Y. New York
6		Chinro	Maria	18	✓	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Toritto	"
7		De Luca	Adale	19	✓	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Praiano	"
8		De Luca	Gennaro	51	✓	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
9		Gagliano	Giuseppe	33	✓	M. sailor	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
10		De Francesco	Giuseppe	31	✓	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Triggiano	Ill. Chicago
11		Sacco	Giuseppe	33	✓	M.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
12		Rucino	Michele	16	✓	S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
13		Settemani	Michele	30	✓	M. A.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
14		Fortini	Alessandro	25	✓	M. S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
15		Rosca	Francesco	26	✓	M. S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
16		Romano	Vincenzo	34	✓	M. A. tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Marigliano	Conn. Bridgeport
17		Valentinetti	Salvatore	52	✓	M. A. joiner	"	Italy	Italy	Campagna	Mass. Boston
18		Di Maio	Giuseppe	36	✓	M. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Ortona	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Perrone	Antonio	24	✓	M. S.	"	Italy	Italy	Recale	Pa. Sharon
20		Alimieri	Florinda	24	✓	M. dress.m	"	Italy	Italy	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	daughter Tauri Ines Addolorata		1	✓	S. alone	no	Italy	Italy	"	"
22		Di Lella	Antonio	20	✓	M. S. shoemaker	"	Italy	Italy	Casoli	Pa. Phila
23		Pontrelli	Francesco	28	✓	M. A. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	N.J. Bayonne
24		Pannunzio	Cosmo	27	✓	M. S. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Capurso	Ill. Chicago
25		Labagnara	Giovanni	24	✓	M. S. tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Isernia	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Pascale	Rosa	17	✓	S. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
27		Pascale	Angela	22	✓	S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
28		Pascale	Angela	22	✓	S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
29		Pascale	Angela	22	✓	S.	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
30		Colavito	Michele	18	✓	S. laborer	"	Italy	Italy	"	"

187

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 27 1921

19

216

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 90 days. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 90 days and to engage in any business.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (State whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.)	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation. (State whether alien is engaged in any other occupation, profession, or avocation.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossia	
2	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atema	
3	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riccia	
4	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	
5	no	"	20	yes	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York	
6	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aeri	
7	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Freiano	
8	no	"	20	yes	14/18 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	no	"	20	yes	14/18 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	no	"	20	yes	06/18 Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	
11	no	"	20	yes	12/18 Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	no	"	20	yes	14/18 Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	no	"	20	yes	14/18 Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano	
16	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campagna	
17	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona	
18	no	"	20	yes	14/18 Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Reale	
19	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carinola	
21	no	mother	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	no	self	20	yes	14/18 Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casoli	
23	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto	
24	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	
25	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isernia	
26	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	no	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	no	"	20	yes	14/18 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NICOVANNI, MANGANARO, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately set out country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at My

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALICHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Maiole Vincenzo	60	M	M. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Caulonia	wife Rosa Caulonia	W. Va Newburg
2		Sunderi Paolo	24	M	S. laborer	" 4-2658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Catania	wife Maria Via Sunderi 124 Catania	Conn Waterbury
3		Suicichitano Giuseppe	49	M	"	" 4-3658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Caulonia	wife Maria Caulonia	W. Va Newburg
4		Ohiera Ilario	48	M	M. laborer	" 4-4058	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Caterina "	Clarksburg
5		daughter Maria	17	F	H. Wife	" 4-4058	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother do	" "
6		Fusco Eugenio	20	M	S. laborer	" 4-3658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Agira	father Luigi Agira	N.Y. New York
7		Rusica Antonio	48	M	Jodner	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Modica	daughter Giuseppa Modica	" "
8		wife Biagia	38	F	H. Wife	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
9	UNDER 16	son Giuseppe	7	M	S. none	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	sister do	" "
10		Moravito Giuseppa	24	F	S. dress	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Ferruzzano	son Maria Immacolata Ferruzzano	Rochester
11		Moravito Carmela	18	F	S. dress	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	sister Immacolata Ferruzzano	" "
12		Moravito Luigi	60	M	tailor	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	brother in law Gennaro Moravito	" "
13		Bada Giovanni	27	M	M. laborer	" 4-1658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Magnara	wife Maria Magnara	N.Y. New York
14		Bada Rosa	20	F	"	" 1-58739	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Rosaria "	" "
15		Di Mauro Valio	20	M	M. laborer	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giarre	father Santo Giarre	Conn Rockville
16		wife Agata	27	F	H. Wife	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father in law "	" "
17	UNDER 16	son Santo	7	M	S. none	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father "	" "
18		Dignotti Giovanni	20	M	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Ramacca	father Antonio Ramacca	Ill Chicago
19		brother Domenico	18	M	"	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
20		Li Vecchi Ignazia	20	F	H. Wife	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Messina	mother Provvinza Messina	N.Y. New York
21	UNDER 16	son La Maria Michele	12	M	S. none	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grandmother do	" "
22	UNDER 16	daughter Agata	10	F	"	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
23	UNDER 16	son Salvatore	7	M	"	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	do do	" "
24		Nastasi Giuseppe	20	M	S. laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Monforte	father Mariano Monforte	Pa. Phila
25		Giorgianni Santo	20	M	S. laborer	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	brother Giuseppe "	N.Y. Chatsworth
26		Finocciaro Francesco	20	M	"	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giarre	wife Angela Giarre	Pa. Phila
27		Puglisi Aliis	20	M	"	" 4-5658	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	wife Giuseppa "	" "
28		Zappala Venere	17	F	S. H. Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Giarre	father Paolo Giarre	Pa. Phila

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

YONK

APR 23 1921

19

218

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

226
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921, at NEW YORK, N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the possession of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANIE BIGNARDI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My
Heckler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MANGANARO ~~MASTER~~ the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANN BASS, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at Bay

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **234**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other place													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

234
 GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, of the DAVIDSON, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
 at NEW-YORK

G. Manganaro
 MASTER

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-rigger, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinax) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235
223

JOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Apr

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1971

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JOHANNI I. M. GANABO, MASTER of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

April

19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last-permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show permanent last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) 16 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE AL

Passengers sailing from

COLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	30 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Santamocigno Antonio	48	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Duomo	wife Vincenzo C. Duomo	N. J.	Passaic
2	UNDER 16	son Pasquale	14	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
3		daughter Concetta	12	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		son Ezio	24	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo C. Duomo	N. Y.	Buffalo
5		daughter Bartolotta	26	F	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isanello	mother do	Ill.	Chicago
6		son Cesare	23	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo Isanello	N. Y.	Schenectady
7		son Antonio	20	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisacquino	father Giuseppe Bisacquino	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		wife Lucia	25	F	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law "	"	"
9		son Salvatore	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
10	CL. USC.	daughter Gioletta	5	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	cousin Gio. Emilio Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
11		wife Caterina	42	F	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter Attilio	12	M	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" Berolina	14	F	S. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" Teresa	8	F	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15	VL 209-46	son Salvatore	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Altavilla	"	"
16		son Amelone	20	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicari	wife Francesca Vicari	N. Y.	New York
17		daughter Maria	24	F	dressmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collesano	mother Stefano Collesano	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son Lepo	10	M	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandmother do	"	"
19		son Pizzillo	20	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raimondo Collesano	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son Gianvesonio	10	M	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
21		daughter Giorgi	16	F	dressmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Collesano	"	"
22	VL 367/104	son Riccardo	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	wife Giuseppa Lercara	Pa.	Phila
23		son Salupo	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	mother Sebastiano Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
24	ADMITTED	daughter Innocenza	21	F	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isanello	mother do	Conn.	Ansonia
25	ADMITTED	daughter Gugliuzza	10	F	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	ADMITTED	" Caterina	9	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	ADMITTED	son Francesco	6	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28	ADMITTED	daughter Eugenia	10	F	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		daughter Cannella	4	F	H. Wife no husband	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prizzi	daughter Caterina Prizzi	Col.	Bervina
30		son Orlando	21	M	H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Caterina "	"	"

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1921

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.							Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

226

GIOVANNI, MANGANARO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~HE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr 21, 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

19

21

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	29 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ferrara Accursio	23	M	S barber yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciocco father Francesco Sciocco	N.Y. New York
2	UNDER 16	Ferrante Giuseppe	14	M	S barber		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracini cousin Pietro Terracini	Mo. St. Louis
3		Ferrante Antonina	23	F	S H. Wife	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do cousin do	" "
4		Cosmiglio Ferrante Giacomo	55	M	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do nephew do	" "
5	UNDER 16	son Ferrante Angelo	12	M	none of father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do cousin do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son Ferrante Antonino	9	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do cousin do	" "
7		Gamarata Antonio	23	M	M laborer yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cataldo wife Angela S. Cataldo	N.Y. New York
8		Viola Salvatore	24	F	S	4/16/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villabate father Francesco Villabate	" "
9		Gamarata Paola	37	F	M H. wife	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do mother Provvidenza	" Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	son Sigismondo	9	M	S none of father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do grand-mother do	" "
11	UNDER 16	daughter Sigismondo Maria	2	F	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
12	UNDER 16	daughter Sigismondo Provvidenza	9	F	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
13		Triscami Francesco	21	M	S H. wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso father Cene Naso	Wis. Milwaukee
14		Calanni Giovanni	18	M	S shoemaker	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici father Calanni Tortorici	N.Y. Jamaica
15		Kimarra Michele	19	M	S	4/16/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prisai mother Anna Prisai	" New York
16		Congilosi Maria	34	F	M H. wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marinoe father Salvatore Marinoe	N.Y. New York
17	UNDER 16	daughter Congilosi Francesca	11	F	S none of father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do grand-father do	" "
18	UNDER 16	son Congilosi Antonio	6	M	S	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
19	UNDER 16	daughter Congilosi Maria	4	F	S		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
20		Congilosi Maria	21	F	S H. wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do father Salvatore Marinoe	" "
21		Congilosi Maria	29	F	S	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do sister Francesco	" "
22	UNDER 16	son Congilosi Francesco	10	M	S none of father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do aunt do	" "
23	UNDER 16	son Congilosi Carmelo	8	M	S	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do father Salvatore Marinoe	" "
24		Buffa Salvatore	27	M	S sailor yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo Via Salina Portana Mendello Via Milwaukee	" "
25		La Marra Francesco	17	M	S shoemaker	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuca mother Rosaria Sambuca	N.Y. Woodhaven
26		Tavolacci Carmela	35	F	M H. wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Masceuso father in law Giuseppe Masceuso	" New York
27	UNDER 16	daughter Tavolacci Antonina	11	F	S none of father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do grand-father do	" "
28	UNDER 16	daughter Tavolacci Anna	9	F	S	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "
29		Vitale Francesco	22	M	S H. wife	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Assoro brother Giulio Assoro	M.D. Baltimore
30		sister Vitale Aurora	19	F	S	4/26/11	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

We certify, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the passengers and crew of the vessel named above, as the same appeared on board at the time of departure from the port of origin, and that the same are in compliance with the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to immigration.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

FW-YC

APR 23 1921

19

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien enemy, or person who has been an alien enemy, or who has been in the United States for more than one year, or who has been in the United States for more than one year, or who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who has been an alien enemy, or who has been in the United States for more than one year, or who has been in the United States for more than one year, or who has been in the United States for more than one year.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Anton 711 E 183rd St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sciasca			
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	father Giuseppe 1414 Blair St S. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ternasino			
3	"	"	30	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	husband do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
5	"	mother	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
6	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
7	"	self	25	"	"	no	cousin Macaluso Cataldo 272 Box New York, New Salem Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	A. Cataldo			
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	uncle Viola Emanuele 150-7 Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villabate			
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	husband Giglio Emanuele 186 Harrison Av/ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
10	"	mother	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
11	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
12	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
13	"	self	25	"	"	no	brother Giuseppe 304 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nase			
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	brother Sebastiano 5 Bridge St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torturici			
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	father Antonino 216 77 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prizzi			
16	"	"	25	yes	IO N.Y	no	husband Co Castro Giuseppe 296 104 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marino			
17	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
18	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
19	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
20	"	self	25	"	"	no	brother Francesco 277 Elisabet St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	brother Antonino 31 Albert St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milneri			
22	"	mother	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
23	"	"	/	"	"	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
24	"	self	25	"	"	no	cousin Arceloo Salvatore 711 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo			
25	"	"	25	"	"	no	brother Antonino 257 102 St Jamaica Av. Woodhams N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sambuca			
26	"	"	25	"	"	no	husband Guido Nicolo 134 E. 30 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteuso			
27	"	mother	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
28	"	"	/	"	"	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			
29	"	self	25	"	"	no	brother Gastone 146 Night Baltimore M.D	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Assaro			
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

237
GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, of the DANTE ALICHERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy (south of last), Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly E that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly E that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

238
229

List

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	R	Restivo	Alfonso	49	M	Employee	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sister Rosaria	Cianocano	N.Y. New York		
2		Marzano	Luigia	46	F	H. Wife	2-948084-434/1-005	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sister in law	do	"		
3		daughter	Luigia	22	F	"	2-324571-6124/37	Italy	Italy	Italy	son	do	"		
4		"	Guarnera	17	F	"	2-948091-2/3/42	Italy	Italy	Italy	do	do	"		
5	UNDER 16	son	Alfonso	10	M	Student	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	do	do	"		
6		Morreale	Rosa	42	F	H. Wife	2-1003770-8-15-42	Italy	Italy	Italy	M.D'Oro	Mother in law	Falcone Maria	N.Y. Highland	
7	UNDER 16	daug. Morreale	Maria Filomena	3	F	"	2-697396-2-20-40	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	Guarnera	4	F	"	2-976342-6/1/42	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	
9	UNDER 16	son	Feodorado	1	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	
10		Geraci	Caterina	19	F	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Roccamena	Uncle Francesco Geraci	Roccamena	Rockford	
11		Galleri	Giuseppe	24	M	M. Laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lucca	Father Vincenzo	Lucca	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12		wife	Allogera	24	F	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Father in law	do	"	
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	5	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	
14		Giannello	Vito	20	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mother Paolo	Lucca	" Niagara Falls	
15	UNDER 16	daug. Riggio	Miloma	3	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	
16		Carullo	Antonio	27	M	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Sister Vincenzo	Palermo	N.Y. New York	
17		W. Orsini	Carmela	20	F	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Sister in law	do	"	
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	2	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	son	do	"	
19		Terravacca	Angela	50	F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Sister in law	Agata Terravacca	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daug. Terravacca	Maria	14	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	son	do	"	
21	UNDER 16	son	Vito	12	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	
22	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppa	0	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	
23		Zingales	Giuseppe	21	M	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Longi	Father Giuseppe	Longi	Ohio Cleveland	
24		Brancatelli	Angela	21	F	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Mother in law	Giuseppa	N.Y. New York	
25		Brancatelli	Rosa	12	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Mother	do	"	
26		Ciancio Paratore	Sebastiana	22	F	H. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Tortorici	Father Antonio	Tortorici	N.Y. Jamestown	
27	ADMITTED	Alessandro	Sebastiana	02	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Mother	Margherita	"	
28	ADMITTED	Costanzo	Carlo	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Father Antonio	"	"	
29		Guido	Sebastiana	19	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	Margherita	"	
30		Paolillo	Colombo	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Mother	Giuseppa	Tortorici	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

230

APD 23 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

228
GIOVANNI, MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALICHERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1907, at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be treated as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

239⁷³⁷

231

23

Apr

21

lay

.....

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—2

List

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	27 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
X	UNDER 16	Alberti	36	f	M. wife	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Nicosia	daughter Maria Nicosia	N.Y. New York
X	UNDER 16	daughter	9	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do
X	UNDER 16	daughter	6	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do
X	UNDER 16	son	3	m	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	register	do
5		Girrite	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Caterina Palermo	N.Y. Elmhurst
6		Cappelle	25	m	S. barber	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Medica	father Giorgio Medica	N.Y. New York
7		Santine	18	m	S. barber	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	R. Palumba	father Giuseppe R. Palumba	Brooklyn
X		Orla	66	f	M. wife	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Balestrata	daughter Giuseppa Balestrata	Mich Detroit
X		Quanturico	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do
X		son	20	f	S. wife	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do
X		Rizzo	38	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Massara Val	wife Barbara Massara Val	"
X		Accardi	33	f	M. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	relation Chisale G. Vita	N.Y. New York
X	UNDER 16	son	10	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do
X	UNDER 16	daughter	7	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do
ADMITTED		Ingrande	60	m	S. sailor	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Massara	wife Rosalia Massara	Mo. S. Louis
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son	14	m	S. none	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do
17		Caltagirone	47	m	S. joiner	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnara	wife Mariastella Valguarnara	N.Y. Rochester
18		Landicino	20	f	S. wife	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother Caterina Marsala	Ill. Rockford
19		Pipitone	26	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicolò Marsala	Wn. Beloit
20		Bensignere	40	f	M. wife	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	G. Vetranò	bro. in law Stallo G. C. Vetranò	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	daughter	12	f	S. none	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do
22	UNDER 16	daughter	9	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do
23	UNDER 16	daughter	7	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do
24		husband	34	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do
25		Caldo lfo	18	f	S. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Outrano	sister Maria Outrano	"
26		Pagliano	38	m	S. shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	relation Arciprete G. Mistretta	Ill. Chicago
27		Caldo lfo	34	f	M. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	relation Carlo As. Vita	Can.
28		Caldo lfo	34	f	M. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	relation Carlo As. Vita	Can.
29		Caldo lfo	34	f	M. tailor	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	relation Carlo As. Vita	Can.
X		Drago	25	f	S. wife	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Saloni	father Arcangelo Saloni	Mass Boston

239

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 21 1921

19

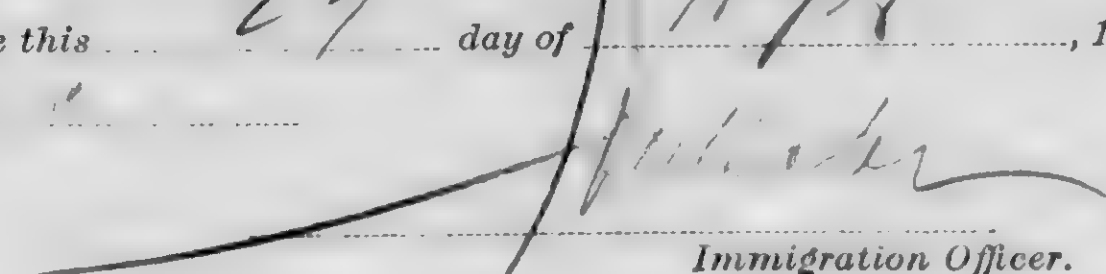
232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, and to engage in business, profession, or occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, and to acquire property.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more, and to engage in business, profession, or occupation, and to acquire property.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	no	self	45	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capissi		
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	self	25	yes	09, 14 N.Y.	bro. in law Gaetano Antonio 5 Benson Av. Elmhurst N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo	
6	"	"	25	yes	09, 14 N.Y.	bro. in law Gaetano Antonio 343 12 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Madico	
7	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Lodeolo Vincenzo 63 East 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Palumba	
8	"	"	25	"	"	husband Quattuccio Andrea 24088 Waterloo St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Balestrata	
9	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	self	25	yes	10, 16 No	bro. in law Barbara Ignazio 767 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massara	
12	"	"	25	no	no	husband Adams Giuseppe 201 Chrystie St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vita	
13	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	self	25	yes	06, 09 No	son Ingrande Demetrio 100 E 7th St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massara	
16	"	father	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	self	25	no	no	father in law Valli Luigi 26 Short St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Guarnara	
18	"	"	25	no	no	sister Francesca Landino 1009 W 11th St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala	
19	"	"	25	no	no	bro. in law D'Antonio Gaetano 112 Bush St St. Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	"	25	no	no	son Stalano Vincenzo 59 Macerel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Vetrono	
21	"	mother	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	"	self	25	yes	06, 08 Pa	father Felice Landino 986 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutano	
25	"	"	25	no	no	son Antonio Pagliano 2924 Levee Ave. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capissi	
26	"	"	25	no	no	259 W 24 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	"	self	25	no	no	father Arcangelo Drago 123 Charles St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salami	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

239
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEUR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	26 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	Messina	199794	Mattia	20	M	H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salemi	Mother Crocirisca Salemi	Mass Boston
2	ADMITTED	Favara		Caterina	16	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Rosa	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Favara		Giuseppe	21	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Rosa	"
4	X	Linuzzu		Leonarda	20	F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	"
5	X	sister		Antonia	16	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
6	X	Angelo		Tommaso	21	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino	"
7		Cavaliere		Vincenzo	18	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	Ohio Ashtabula
8	ADMITTED	Folisi		Signorino	16	M	W. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascibetta	daughter Clementina Calascibetta	New. Omaha
9	ADMITTED	Folisi	634620	Virginia	24	F	H. Wife	yes Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Sister	do
10	ADMITTED	Folisi		Francesco	17	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
11	ADMITTED	Vikenetto		Francesco	26	M	S. mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	vita	Mother Giuseppa vita	N.J. Newark
12	ADMITTED	Miceli	P. 7/63569	Salvatore	21	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	Wife Concetta Lercara	N.Y. New York
13	ADMITTED	Sudano	436016-11/2/24	Concetta	20	F	H. Wife	no husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Giuseppe Modica	Connecticut Bridgeport
14	ADMITTED	Bartolina	435600-11/2/24	Antonio	18	M	S. laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do
15	ADMITTED	gang.	436015-11/2/24	G. Carmela	18	F	S. home	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
16	ADMITTED	gang.	436015-11/2/24	Salvatore	17	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do
17	ADMITTED	Ferricone		Francesca	24	F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisacquina	father Francesco Bisacquina	N.Y. New York
18	ADMITTED	gang.		Antonio	6	M	S. home	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do
19		Bartolotta		Nicola	19	M	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
20		Ogao		Antonio	24	M	shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisacquina	father Salvatore Bisacquina	N.Y. New York
21	ADMITTED	Erhetra		Valter	18	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnera	guard father Guarneri Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester
22		Stallone		Giacoma	21	F	dress.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. vetrano	uncle Stallone Giuseppe C. vetrano	Rochester
23		Sister		Francesca	10	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
24		Carletto		Agogero	25	M	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolella	father Giovanni Campolella	" Buffalo
25	ADMITTED	Geraci		Maria C.	62	F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Sottana	brother Geraci P. Sottana	" New York
26	ADMITTED	gang. Profita		Carmela	27	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do
27	ADMITTED	Draga		Giuseppe	17	M	S. mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alia	father Vincenzo Alia	Pa Phila
28		Lombarao		Antonio	39	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carini	Wife Rosa Carini	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Nicastro		Francesco	21	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	Wife Anna Vittoria	" New York

Exempted by Order of A. L. Burke Inspector of Customs
N. 16 May 221 Superio. 2-23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921

19

234

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Salerno
2	"	"	"	"	uncle Capriello Giuseppe 1122 11th St. Brooklyn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	"	"	"	brother Calogero 1122 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	sister	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	self	"	"	brother Giuseppe 194 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	"	"	brother in law Castiglia Giuseppe 122 Sicily St. Astoria Ore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
8	"	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 1404 C. St. Omaha Neb.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Scilletta
9	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 366 E. 10th St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy vita
12	"	"	"	"	brother in law Giglio Luigi 7077 Rivington St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lerouca
13	"	"	"	"	husband Martorina Ignazio 124 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Modica
14	"	mother	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe 302 E. 102 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisacquina
18	"	mother	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. New York
19	"	self	no	no	son Antonio 400 W. 56 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Inello
20	"	mother	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	self	no	no	brother Luigi 601 E. 10 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisacquina
22	"	"	no	no	father Giuseppe 20 Shatt St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. Guarnam
23	"	"	no	no	brother Vincenzo 69 Miserol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castelstere
24	"	sister	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	self	no	no	uncle Guarnotta Giuseppe 440 Prospect Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Campobello
26	"	"	no	no	son Proita Calogero 69 Forsyth St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Sotama
27	"	mother	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	self	no	no	uncle Cirrilo Ignazio 902 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alia
29	"	"	no	no	son Leonardo Matteo 121-123 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carini
30	"	"	no	no	sister Rosaria 64 Catherine St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

240
GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, MASTER, of the DANTE ALBHERNI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANTE ALICHIENI, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

, 19

at

My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

236

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes—													Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
			Where?													Inches.			City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
2	"	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
5	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
7	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
31	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
32	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
33	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOUVÉ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21

at My

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

APR 11 1961

Adams

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

APR 23 1921

19

238

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

242

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	46	Self	no	no	brother in law Ippolito Pasquale 2001 18 St. Springfield Mass	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
2	47	"	no	no	father Croce D'Alessandro 18 43 North St. Springfield	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	48	"	no	no	brother Quintino 495 Maple St. East Brooklyn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
4	49	"	no	no	brother in law Petito Francesco 1420 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Niglionico
5	50	"	no	no	brother Alessio 1410 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
6	51	"	yes	no	cousin Magnolia Alessandro 48 Mulberry St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Samone
7	52	"	no	no	brother Giovanni 86 West 12th St. Corning N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carolo
8	53	"	no	no	brother in law Marchegiani R. 116 S. Canal St. Newark N.J.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
9	54	"	no	no	brother in law Achille Paolo 2010 Bowe St. Newbury Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scargola
10	55	"	no	no	step brother Rocco Morris 700 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
11	56	"	no	no	uncle Piccione Paolo 4 Marietta St. Meriden Conn.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Auto
12	57	"	yes	no	cousin Balduino Antonio 64 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	napoli
13	58	"	no	no	son Gaetano 6299 Francisco St. S. Francisco	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Flavia
14	59	"	no	no	mustard do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	60	mother	no	no	father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	61	self	no	no	brother Gaetano 6298 Francisco St. S. Francisco	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	62	"	no	no	brother Vincenzo 100 Forsyth St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Reale
18	63	"	no	no	son Calogero 24 E. 1st St. Milford Mass	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Armeria
19	64	mother	no	no	brother do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	65	self	no	no	cousin Gaetano 224 W. 71 St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corleone
21	66	father	no	no	uncle do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	67	"	no	no	do do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	68	mother	no	no	cousin do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	69	self	no	no	cousin Gaetano 211-4 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
25	70	"	no	no	sister Antonia 100 Grand St. and 100 Mulberry St.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salami
26	71	"	yes	no	brother Carmelo 29 Stanton St. New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Medina
27	72	"	no	no	husband Caravella Calogero 100 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
28	73	mother	no	no	father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	74	self	no	no	brother in law Sacco Carmelo 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Comitini
30	75	"	no	no	brother Luigi 1100 Continental Av. Cleveland Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giano Vesuto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

242
GIOVANNI MANGANARO, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

23 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual country of last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at and in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are asked explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the Italian GOUVE, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVE, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

, 19

21

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

243
239

List

2430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		La Sala	Pasquale	42	M	Heartier yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Angela	N.Y. New York
2	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	18	M	S. name yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother	do
3		La Sala	Mauro	17	M	S. laborer	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Rosa	Italy
4		Carboni	Gennaro	31	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Wife Paolina	N.J. Jersey
5		Massucco	Giovanni	31	M	S. joiner			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Michele	
6		Priore	Nicola	40	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Felice	Pa. Pittsburgh
7		Impeduglia	Francesco	26	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Gregaria	N.Y. New York
8		Netto	Giovanni	38	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Maria	Cal. Anaheim
9		Perella	Vincenzo	18	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	Cal. Los Angeles
10		Moro	Angelo	19	M	S. laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	Cal. Los Angeles
11		De Marco	Giacomo	22	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	sister Angelina	N.Y. Long Island
12		Catavoso	Francesco	39	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa	Cal. Los Angeles
13		Pucara	Mariangela	38	F	M.H. Wife no husband			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Silveria	Cal. Los Angeles
14	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	14	M	S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother	do
15	UNDER 16		Corino	12	M	S. name			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do
16	UNDER 16		Domenico	10	M	S. no father			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	6	F	S. 23-52795			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do
18		Latella	Caterina	20	F	M.H. Wife no husband			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Guglielmo	N.Y. New Rochelle
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	10	F	S. name	father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father	do
20	UNDER 16		Vita Carmela	8	F	S. 9-111094-2/25/31			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do
21		Rechia	Armando	24	M	S. smith yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio	Cal. Phila.
22		Costantini	Elisabetta	45	F	M.H. Wife no			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother	Cal. Phila.
23	UNDER 16	Scaricamazzi	Silvino	15	M	S. tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother	Cal. Phila.
24		Orsini	Francesco	34	M	S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	N.Y. Niagara Falls

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Engaged to marry, or has a wife, or is married, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any or all governments by force or violence, or who is a member of, or is connected with, or is in the service of, or											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

243
GIOVANNI I. MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

250

AVANTI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. DANTE Author

Passengers sailing from

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250
s on this letter must
n or printed.
a officer.

NEW-YORK:

1021

19

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from OLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

19

at

NEW-YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251 251

GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

19

21

at

My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

APR 11 1921

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	21 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	FORE. USA. RET.	Magne	Carlo	20	M	shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	wife Anna	Bonito	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Limosine	Baroise	26	M	laborer	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Rosaria	Milazzo	Pa.	Phila	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Grissafulli	Stefano	32	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	wife Rosaria	"	"	"	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Caporalello	Angelo	26	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	father Santo	Castroreale	Pa.	Wilabere	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Randolfi	Romeo	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaro	wife Anna	Pesaro	Pa.	Berby	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzi	Vito	40	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Nicandro	wife Sabatina	San Nicandro	N.Y.	New York	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Vito	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	"	Or. Portland	
8	RES. USA. RET.	De Quercio	Michael	26	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Maria	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Devi	Biagio	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alì	wife Maria	Alì	N.Y.	Fairmont	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Spinelli	Vincenzo	43	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	wife Maria	Turi	Conn.	Hartford	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Vanti	Riccardo	32	M	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvechio	wife Felicia	Casalvechio	N.J.	Tenafly	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Villari	Domenico	31	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	wife Grazia	Milano	N.Y.	New York	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Vitto	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Vincenzo	Conversano	Ill.	Chicago	
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Pinto	Vito	26	M	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe	Bitritto	Cal.	Denver	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Furnaci	Santo	29	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalbano	wife Eusebia	Montalbano	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Galletta	Francoise	40	M	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gadalabbiano	wife Giuseppe	Gadalabbiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Nitopi	Domenico	34	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvechio	wife Antonina	Casalvechio	N.J.	Tenafly	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Chierino	Giacomo	26	M	smith	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Maria	Altamura	N.J.	Newark	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Fotia	Francoise	26	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Francesco	Milazzo	Wis.	Milwaukee	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Lepriere	Francoise	20	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	wife Maria	Gravina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Oirillo	Paolo	46	M	shoemaker	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Neicattaro	wife Santa	Neicattaro	"	"	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Volardi	Biagio	29	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Caterina	Via Sottocastello	Atteola	Mass.	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET.	Panuso	Angelo	29	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Giovannina	S. Nicola	"	"	
24	RES. USA. RET.	De Palo	Vito	26	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovianasso	wife Rosa	Giovianasso	N.Y.	Hartimer	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Cavaliere	Pasquale	28	M	laborer	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	father Giuseppe	S. Agata	Ohio	Canton	
26	RES. USA. RET.	D'Erriore	Isola	44	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodi	wife Giuseppa	Rodi	Mass.	Boston	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Catania	Salvatore	27	M	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	wife Anna	Patti	Wis.	Milwaukee	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Belcare	Leonardo	24	M	carter	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severe	wife Grazia	S. Severe	N.J.	Garfield	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Camato	Giuseppe	34	M	shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Annina	"	Pa.	Cory	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Vivian	Pietro	40	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vincenza	wife Caterina	Vincenza	Ill.	Philmann	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

W-YC:

APR 23 1921

19

244

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **Nov**, 19 **21**

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from 3-7 NAPOLI

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Candide	Salvatore	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Piero Patti	wife Paola	S. Piero Patti Pa	Tayron	NON
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ragno	Salvatore x	34	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reconvaldina	wife Rosa	Reconvaldina Pa	Sant. Foron	NON
3	RES. USA. RET.	Nastrogianco	Nichelo	28	M	"	no	4-1668	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quaglietta	wife Caruso	Quaglietta	N.Y. New York	NON
4	RES. USA. RET.	Risso	Nicola	30	M	"	no	4-1668	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Valdina	wife Maria	R. Valdina Pa	Elmera	NON
5	RES. USA. RET.	Yonute	Salvatore	27	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fentachelli	father Giuseppe	Fentachelli	M.D. Baltimore	NON
6	RES. USA. RET.	Sinagra	Nichelo	32	M	"	no	4-5768	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinagra	wife Giuseppa	Sinagra	Ohio Cleveland	NON
7	RES. USA. RET.	Riposo	Carmelo	27	M	"	no	4-1668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiunedinisi	wife Grazia	Fiunedinisi Pa	Connors	NON
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cesta	Francesco	28	M	"	no	4-3668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora	wife Grazia	Spadafora Pa	Phila	NON
9	RES. USA. RET.	Piscamp	Luiano	28	M	carter	no	4-4668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Militello	father Carmelo	Militello	N.Y. New York	NON
10	RES. USA. RET.	Deandina	Giuseppe	40	M	laborer	no	4-2668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petralia S.	wife Francesca	Petralia S. Pa	Harrisburg	NON
11	RES. USA. RET.	Lucania	Francesco	36	M	"	no	4-1668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	wife Antonia	Lercara	N.Y. New York	NON
12	RES. USA. RET.	Imoulano	Giovanni	33	M	no reservist	no	4-3668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitteria	wife Maria	Vitteria	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON
13	RES. USA. RET.	Serofani	Giovanni	24	M	father	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	" New York	NON
14	RES. USA. RET.	Dusacca	Paolo	24	M	laborer	no	4-5768	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	NON
15	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	Giuseppe	46	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molilli	wife Maria	Molilli	Conn. Middletown	NON
16	RES. USA. RET.	Le Manno	Rosario	30	M	merchandise	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitteria	father G. Battista	Vitteria	N.Y. New York	NON
17	RES. USA. RET.	Masari	Giuseppe	48	M	laborer	no	4-1668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	"	"	NON
18	RES. USA. RET.	Corbino	Rosario	28	M	laborer	no	4-2668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Domenico	"	N.J. Markensan	NON
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pertanova	Nichelo	26	M	laborer	no	4-1668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia	wife Maria	Guardia	N.Y. Putchase	NON
20	RES. USA. RET.	Curatolo	Carmelo	32	M	"	no	4-2668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quaglietta	wife Rosa	Quaglietta	" New York	NON
21	RES. USA. RET.	Caravalla	Maria	30	F	W. R. wife	no	4-3668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	mother Giuseppa	Lipari	" Brooklyn	NON
22	RES. USA. RET.	San Le Giudice	Giuseppe	14	M	"	no	4-4668	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	NON
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YO.

APR 19 1921

19

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	✓	11. 18 Pa	cousin Di Elsie Filippo 18 Box Targen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Piero P.
2	✓	✓	12. 18 Pa	cousin Basile Giuseppe 102 Wash. St Sant Jorh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy R. Valdina
3	✓	✓	11. 18 N.Y.	brother Alfonso 42 41 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. & ow.	none	Italy Quaglietta
4	✓	✓	13. 17 pa	bro/in law Arned Michele 363 Box Elmar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy R. Valdina
5	✓	✓	12. 18 M.D	cousin Orlando Mario 266 Exter St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fendachelle
6	✓	✓	13. 18 Opt.	cousin Leone Cappelino 1991 E. 128 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sinagra
7	✓	✓	12. 18 Pa	bro. in law D'Arrigo Giuseppe 276 Box Canaro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sinagradinisi
8	✓	✓	10. 18 pa	brother Giuseppe 742 Darion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Spadafera
9	✓	✓	13. 18 N.Y.	cousin Zucca Cleveine 148 Cox St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Milittle
10	✓	✓	12. 18 pa	uncle Gagli Calogaro 213 Chestnut St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Petralia
11	✓	✓	13. 18 N.Y.	brother Antonino 234-109 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Serrara
12	✓	✓	13. 18 N.Y.	cousin Leone Grazio 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vitteria
13	✓	✓	13. 17 N.Y.	sister Antonietta 243 Cherry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	✓	✓	13. 18 N.Y.	bro/inlaw Statelli Salvatore 84 Union St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	✓	✓	13. 18 Conn	brother Salvatore 32 Washington St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Melilli
16	✓	✓	08. 17 N.Y.	brother Salvatore 450 Oak St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vitteria
17	✓	✓	13. 18 N.Y.	uncle Pietro Failla 108 Cherry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	✓	✓	11. 18 N.J	uncle Pisciotta Paolo 4 Mariques St Harkness N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	✓	✓	02. 18 N.Y.	uncle Pertaneya Giuseppe 62 Box Purchase N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Guardia
20	✓	✓	12. 18 N.Y.	brother Antonio 804-11 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quaglietta
21	✓	✓	no no no	brother Antonio 62 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
22	✓	✓	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

23 day of April, 1921

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farming tenant who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifest should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limes, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)". Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided permanently during the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided permanently during the year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important that the entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided permanently during the year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important that the entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact sum and currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING IN JEWEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 21
at My

Notz.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

3-7

NAPOLI

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Paris	Antonio	24		✓ M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescara	Father Francesco	Pescara	Can. Toronto	
2		M/Bewie Inept 4/24/21																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

123

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **253**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

248

Arriving at Port of

W-YC

APR 23 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Yes or No, Year or period of year, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	GRANT ALIEN	yes	It. Govern.	12	yes	brother <i>Antonio Luigi</i> 1442 Dundas St Toronto Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natu. brown	none	Italy	C. & Mare
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1901, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 3, 1921

I, master of the Italian S. S. Sante Alighieri
(Nationality)
from port of New-York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted -
 Number of seamen discharged two Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd, 1921, consigned to McDonnell & Fruch agents : is now lying at 25 Pier N. R., and is expected to sail May 3, 1921, for Genoa (Italy) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Luotto	Stefano	U. M. 19	26.5.19	do	no	25	m	do	do
19	Basso	Giovanni	J. B. 21	1.1.21	do	no	42	m	do	do
20	Reverdito	Ugo	H. do	2.20.21	do	no	36	m	do	do
21	Parenti	Alberto	H. do	4.2.21	do	no	38	m	do	do
22	Venturilli	Mario	J. Radiciol	2.4.21	do	no	32	m	do	do
23	Testavente	Amedeo	H. do	4.8.20	do	no	24	m	do	do
24	Vassallo	Filvio	Chapkinist	2.4.21	do	no	26	m	do	do
25	Shayno	Virginio	J. Nethomo	4.6.18	do	no	53	m	do	do
26	Casarinio	Giacomo	H. do	2.25.10	do	no	37	m	do	do
27	Donato	Pasquale	Chapkinist	2.4.21	do	no	33	m	do	do
28	Calamanno	Antonio	H. 5762	4.6.18	do	no	37	m	do	do
29	Montaldo	Vincenzo	H. 936	11.8.19	do	no	41	m	do	do
30	Mortola	Enrico	Cap. S. S. 19	2.19.21	do	no	42	m	do	do

Spencerston 5/4/23/24
Dorset

Line TRANSATLANTIC ITALIANA

Owner _____

Local Agents McDaniel & broda

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

132

18

STATES

oklyn N.Y.

picsville N.Y.

City

Lyn N.H.

N.Y.

wich Conn.

CLYN E. Y.

FOR LOSS:

do

Yolo H. Y.

do

Chicago Ill.

do

City

do

de

113

r. Jeannette Pa.

Brooklyn N.Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Calabrese Giuseppe	23	Italian
Chiarappa Nicola	29	do
Coco Domenico	36	do
Gompanato Antonio	27	do
Genaro Amato	24	do
Mola Francesco	34	do
Paparella V. To	40	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1023

Master.

{OVER.}

	Nome	Cognome	SS	Cl.	12.30.20	70	no	44	25	25	no	no	no
18	Luotto	Stefano	Alivier	26.5.19	no	no	41	25	no	no	no	no	no
19	Basso	Giovanni	Dottore	1.1.21	no	no	41	42	no	no	no	no	no
20	Reverdito	Ugo	do	2.20.21	no	no	41	36	no	no	no	no	no
21	Parenzi	Alberto	do	4.2.21	no	no	41	38	no	no	no	no	no
22	Tenturilli	Mario	Radio tel	2.4.21	no	no	41	32	no	no	no	no	no
23	Cestavende	Amedeo	do	4.8.20	no	no	41	24	no	no	no	no	no
24	Vassallo	Filippo	Archivista	2.4.21	no	no	41	26	no	no	no	no	no
25	Stagno	Virginio	do	4.6.18	no	no	41	53	no	no	no	no	no
26	Casarinio	Giuseppe	do	2.25.20	no	no	41	37	no	no	no	no	no
27	Donato	Pasquale	Cooperatore	2.4.21	no	no	41	33	no	no	no	no	no
28	Calamanno	Antonio	do	4.6.18	no	no	41	37	no	no	no	no	no
29	Montaldo	Vincenzo	do	11.8.19	no	no	41	41	no	no	no	no	no
30	Mortola	Enrico	Cap. S. Sime	2.19.21	no	no	41	42	no	no	no	no	no

Opuntia j 4/3/21
Dwarf

Line **TRANSATLANTIC ITALIANA**

Owners _____

Local Agents McDonnell & Brady

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

10

DEBT STATES

oklyn N.Y.

Niceville N.Y.

City

Lyn N.H.

N.Y.

Rich Conn.

Klyn N.Y.

on Mass;

do

Mallo N.Y.

do

Chicago Ill.

do

City

dc

40

ity

r. Jeannette Pa.

Brooklyn N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *APR 23 1921*, 19, from the port of *GENOVA*

250

D STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mangano	Giovanni	Steward	3.1.20	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Romualdo	Francisco	Official	11.6.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
3	Tassale	Luigi	do	1.1.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
4	Canipa	Silvio	do	4.6.18	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
5	Monti	Emanuele	do	6.16.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
6	Solari	Giacomo	Steward	1.5.21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
7	Cartonara	Vittorio	do	4.8.21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
8	Novaro	Angelo	Steward	1.1.21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
9	Barachini	Giuseppe	do	2.4.21	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
10	Leonardi	Francisco	do	11.16.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
11	Bertolini	Carlo	do	8.5.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
12	Lanfrancini	Angelo	do	3.2.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
13	Cebelli	Gastano	do	25.9.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
14	Autola	Agostino	do	11.15.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
15	Veretto	Giovanni	Steward	8.4.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
16	Manari	Antonio	Steward	1.2.19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
17	Cosi	Armando	do	12.30.20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
18	Luotto	Stefano	Steward	26.5.19	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
19	Basso	Giovanni	Steward	1.1.21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
20	Reverdito	Ugo	do	2.20.21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
21	Paretti	Alberto	do	4.2.21	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
22	Venturini	Mario	Steward	8.4.21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
23	Testaverde	Amadeo	do	4.8.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
24	Tassallo	Silvio	Steward	2.4.21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
25	Stagno	Virginio	Steward	4.6.18	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
26	Casarino	Giacomo	do	2.25.20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
27	Donato	Pasquale	Steward	8.4.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
28	Calamano	Antonio	Steward	4.6.18	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
29	Montaldo	Vincenzo	Steward	11.8.19	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
30	Montola	Emilio	Steward	2.19.21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			

Line TRANSLANTIC ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Brudg

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

oklyn N.Y.

Richville N.Y.

City

lyn N.Y.

N.Y.

Rich Conn.

lyn N.Y.

on Lass;

do

Falo N.Y.

do

Chicago Ill.

do

City

do

do

City

r. Jeannette Pa.

oklyn N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIANNI MANCANTARO of the ANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921.

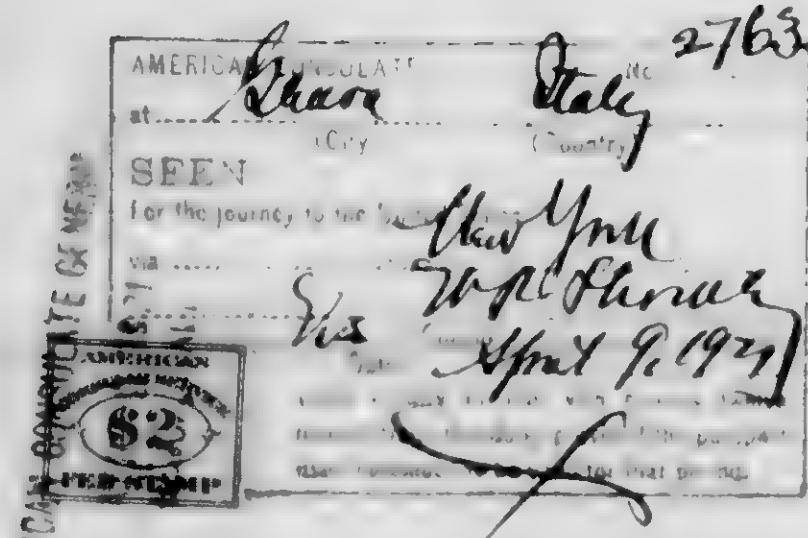
Immigrant Inspector.

Kingdom of Italy

City and Province of Genoa

American Consulate General

APR 9 1921



I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William P. Shrago

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

NEW-YORK

arriving at

APR 23 1921

19

from the port of GENOVA

251

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bruni	Arnaldo	Apprentice	2.5.21	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Corvo	Giuseppe	do	11.15.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
3	Baldarelli	Leopoldo	do	7.28.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
4	Barchi	Giuseppe	do	8.3.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
5	Aste	Agostino	Steward	11.14.19	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
6	Mario	Giuseppe	do	11.16.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	Sanmiolo	Costante	do	6.15.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
8	Cremonesi	Antonio	do	7.29.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
9	Morkola	Agostino	Moroso	7.29.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
10	La Rosa	Antonio	do	9.24.20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
11	Sanclio	Antonio	do	2.20.21	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do			
12	Parodi	Eugenio	Steward	4.6.18	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
13	Genari	Domènica	do	11.7.19	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
14	Migliorini	Ugo	do	11.10.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
15	Staggio	Emilia	Stewardess	4.6.18	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do			
16	De Marcus	Antonietta	do	9.24.20	do	no	yes	51	f	do	do			
17	Centenaro	Caterina	do	3.1.20	do	no	yes	57	f	do	do			
18	Teneqri	Pietro	do	11.13.20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
19	Valle	Giobatta	do	12.20.20	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
20	Malpatti	Umberto	Steward	6.14.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
21	Barenio	Antonio	do	11.8.19	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
22	Arca	Francesca	do	2.4.21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
23	Andreas	Luigi	do	2.3.19	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
24	Comiglio	Luigi	Steward	2.4.21	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
25	Stefanini	Gino	do	12.30.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
26	Samborio	Luigi	do	11.6.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
27	Grecia	Giovanni	do	2.19.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
28	Gonetta	Calandro	do	12.27.18	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
29	Makou	Antonio	do	9.9.19	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
30	Bernardi	Adriano	do	3.18.19	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			

Brooklyn N.Y.

Brooklyn N.Y.

City

Brooklyn N.Y.

N.Y.

New Conn.

Brooklyn N.Y.

New Conn.

do

Brooklyn N.Y.

do

Chicago Ill.

do

City

do

do

City

Mr. Jeannette Pa.

Brooklyn N.Y.

See papers.
made upon

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owner SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents McJannet & Brada

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 23 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOVANNI MANGANARO, of the LANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

April

, 19

21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 139) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
<u>French</u> .	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N.Y.

116 N.Y.

Denn.

N.Y.

111.

N.Y.

111.

anette Pa.

Y.N.Y.

111.

111.

2

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DANTE ALIGHIERI**arriving at **NEW-YORK**

1921

19

from the port of

GENOVA

252

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Costa	Matteo	✓	1.25.20	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian			
2	D'Angio	Paquale	✓	3.31.19	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			oklyn N.Y.
3	Sanicilio	Carlo	✓	9.18.20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			iesville N.Y.
4	Di Maio	Donato	✓	7.23.19	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			City
5	Munio	Placido	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			lyn N.Y.
6	Ronchetti	Donato	✓	12.31.19	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
7	Pasolacqua	Giuseppe	✓	1.4.21	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
8	Amendola	Letterio	✓	12.30.19	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
9	Georgi	Andrea	✓	11.13.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
10	Ignara	Umberto	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
11	Costantini	Nicola	✓	10.9.19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
12	Soliman	Giovanni	✓	7.29.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			N.Y.
13	Mica	Francesco	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			wich Conn.
14	Olivieri	Giovanni	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
15	Messina	Orario	✓	3.31.19	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			oklyn N.Y.
16	Maggiolo	David	✓	7.15.19	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			on Mass;
17	Rum	Nicola	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			do
18	Corghano	Domènico	✓	11.15.19	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			Valo N.Y.
19	Pistorio	Antonio	✓	10.14.18	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			do
20	Rum	Andrea	✓	9.18.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			icago Ill.
21	Lerici	Giuseppe	✓	1.4.21	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			do
22	Scarfi	Antonio	✓	3.23.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			City
23	Sepe	Salvatore	✓	12.22.18	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			do
24	Tella Jara	Genaro	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			do
25	Paolini	Pro Batta	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			City
26	Regalli	Antonio	✓	12.21.18	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
27	Ruggiero	Antonio	✓	6.16.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			tr. Jeannette Pa.
28	Laami	Salvatore	✓	11.6.18	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			brooklyn N.Y.
29	Rum	Corrado	✓	11.16.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
30	Bonni	Amalia	✓											

Line **ATLANTIC**Owner **SOIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **McDonnell & Bros**

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOVANNI MANGA IRO

, of the ANTE ALIGHIERI

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES.

oklyn N.Y.

iosville N.Y.

City

lyn N.Y.

N.Y.

wich Conn.

oklyn N.Y.

on Mass;

do

Yale N.Y.

do

icago Ill.

do

City

do

do

ity

Mr. Jeannette Pa.

oklyn N.Y.

papers.

made upon

4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

from the port of GENOVA

253

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonanno	Giuseppe	Engaged	3.28.19	do	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Arletti	Gi. Battista	✓	6.15.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
3	Fenando	Emanuele	✓	6.14.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
4	Ragni	Domenico	✓	6.14.20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
5	Musso	Raffaele	✓	6.16.20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
6	Jama	Antonio	✓	1.16.19	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
7	Alta	Luigi	✓	12.26.18	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
8	Lelezi	Giuseppe	✓	3.25.19	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
9	Musella	Giachino	✓	4.27.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
10	Miceli	Giuseppe	✓	11.6.20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
11	Respane	Giuseppe	✓	5.26.19	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Aueri	Antonio	✓	5.26.19	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
13	Caradei	Giuseppe	✓	6.14.20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
14	Ronsitti	Giuseppe	✓	4.2.19	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
15	Scitanni	Agostino	✓	4.2.19	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
16	Barge	Bruno	✓	11.16.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
17	Dipanescenti	Andrea	✓	11.13.20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
18	Mura	Pasquale	✓	4.3.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
19	Curo	Santo	✓	1.19.19	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
20	D'Allegri	Sebastiano	✓	6.14.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
21	Borranio	Vittorio	✓	1.19.19	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
22	Merolla	Francesco	✓	6.24.20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			
23	Conarello	Cesare	✓	3.20.19	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
24	Romero	Luigi	✓	2.19.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
25	Ignara	Antonio	✓	5.24.19	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
26	Pipani	Giuseppe	✓	6.14.20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
27	Garofano	Giro	✓	11.17.20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
28	Rando	Salvatore	✓	9.21.20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
29	Valia	Emanuele	✓	7.2.19	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
30	Baselli	Gi. Battista	✓	1.9.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			

Bklyn N.Y.

Sicville N.Y.

City

Bklyn N.Y.

N.Y.

Rich Conn.

Bklyn N.Y.

on Mass;

do

Tale N.Y.

do

Chicago Ill.

do

City

do

do

City

Mr. Jeannette R.

Brooklyn N.Y.

Line TRANSATLANTIC ITALIANA

Owners SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Mc Donnell & Granda

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AM. M. N. COMPILATE 65-1701
1921on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

STATES.

oklyn N.Y.

iesville N.Y.

City

lyn N.Y.

N.Y.

ish Conn.

lyn N.Y.

on Lass;

do

alo N.Y.

do

age Ill.

do

City

do

do

ty

. Jeannette Pa.

oklyn N.Y.

papers.

de upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

from the port of GENOVA

254

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Piccardo	Giuseppe	✓	8-6-21	Genoa	no	Yes	24	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Piccha	Giacomo	✓	7.24.10	do	no	Yes	37	m	Italian	do			
3	Doralice	Guiguelmo	✓	7.28.20	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
4	Roberto	Mario	✓	9.15.19	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
5	Cramelli	Alfonso	✓	12.20.18	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
6	Villa	Antonio	✓	5.27.18	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
7	Ravalli	Giovanni	✓	2.19.21	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
8	Ferretto	Stefano	✓	6.14.20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
9	Rossi	Eno Battista	✓	3.27.19	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
10	Pirone	Gaudenzio	✓	2.19.21	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
11	Agguaroli	Luigi	✓	4.1.19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
12	Terana	Fedele	✓	6.16.20	do	no	Yes	36	m	do	do			
13	Petrucci	Mormenico	✓	7.5.20	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do			
14	Serpe	Giuseppe	✓	11.10.19	do	no	Yes	37	m	do	do			
15	Muglia	Nuncio	✓	1.8.19	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
16	Grasso	Salvatore	✓	3.31.19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
17	Amendola	Letterio	✓	1.6.21	do	no	Yes	20	m	do	do			
18	Salvini	Angelo	✓	1.14.20	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
19	Boero	Piccha	✓	5.21.19	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
20	Carpa	Francesco	✓	6.16.20	do	no	Yes	32	m	do	do			
21	Francastani	Liberato	✓	3.2.20	do	no	Yes	20	m	do	do			
22	Ravignani	Nicola	✓	11.15.20	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
23	Rabottini	Giuseppe	✓	11.6.20	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
24	Antonelli	Edoardo	✓	2.19.21	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
25	Lorichino	Vincenzo	✓	2.19.21	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
26	Simonelli	Cesare	✓	9.11.19	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
27	Jarina	Romolo	✓	11.11.20	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
28	Marzella	Lorenzo	✓	26.9.20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
29	Sanna	Giovanni	✓	8.4.20	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
30	Galda	Giuseppe	✓	6.14.20	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			

Bklyn N.Y.

Richville N.Y.

City

lyn N.Y.

N.Y.

Rich Conn.

lyn N.Y.

on Mass;

do

Palo N.Y.

do

icago Ill.

do

City

do

do

ity

Mr. Jeannette Pa.

oklyn N.Y.

on papers.
made upon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDonnell & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master, of the LANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bklyn N.Y.

Richmond N.Y.

City

N.Y.

N.Y.

Rich Conn.

Bklyn N.Y.

in Mass;

do

alo N.Y.

do

ago Ill.

do

City

do

do

ty

Jeannette Pa.

Bklyn N.Y.

papers.

de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO, of the SANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921

Edward J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES.

lyn N.Y.

lesville N.Y.

ity

in N.Y.

I.Y.

ch Conn.

yn N.Y.

lass;

do

le N.Y.

do

ago Ill.

do

ity

do

do

y

Jeannette Pa.

lyn N.Y.

papers.

le upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALIGHIER, arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 23 1921, 19, from the port of GENOVA 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cravino	Giuseppe	✓ Captain	1.8.19	do	no	✓	31	m	do	do			oklyn N.Y.
2	Oliveri	Giuseppe	✓ do	1.8.19	do	no	✓	27	m	do	do			Richville N.Y.
3	Bononi	Umberto	✓ do	5-4-20	do	no	✓	37	m	do	do			City
4	Pizzorno	Giuseppe	✓ do	5-4-20	do	no	✓	31	m	do	do			City
5	Mangiarotti	Giovanni	✓ do	1.8.19	do	no	✓	39	m	do	do			City
6	Benvenuti	Luigi	✓ do	1.5.21	do	no	✓	40	m	do	do			City
7	Bellarmino	Luigi	✓ do	5.10.19	do	no	✓	29	m	do	do			City
8	Panale	Luigi	✓ do	4.8.20	do	no	✓	28	m	do	do			City
9	Giabattini	Vincenzo	✓ do	9.23.20	do	no	✓	24	m	do	do			City
10	Bebolini	Giovanni	✓ do	1.8.19	do	no	✓	16	m	do	do			City
11	Sal Porro	Maratto	✓ do	9.23.20	do	no	✓	17	m	do	do			City
12	Giammarini	Luigi	✓ do	4.20	do	no	✓	34	m	do	do			City
13	Giulini	Luigi	✓ do	11.13.20	do	no	✓	24	m	do	do			City
14	Carabatto	Agostino	✓ do	2.20.19	do	no	✓	35	m	do	do			City
15	Mattini	Luigi	✓ do	4.6.18	do	no	✓	29	m	do	do			City
16	Carabatto	Luigi	✓ do	2.19.21	do	no	✓	18	m	do	do			City
17	Ronco	Luigi	✓ do	9.23.20	do	no	✓	18	m	do	do			City
18	Bucconi	Giovanni	✓ do	6.17.20	do	no	✓	16	m	do	do			City
19	Coselli	Luigi	✓ do	1.3.21	do	no	✓	27	m	do	do			City
20	Babboni	Luigi	✓ do	5-4-20	do	no	✓	24	m	do	do			City
21	Latterio	Luigi	✓ do	4.20.27	do	no	✓	24	m	do	do			City
22	Mastola	Luigi	✓ do	12.31.20	do	no	✓	28	m	do	do			City
23	Scivetti	Maria	✓ do	6-4-20	do	no	✓	44	f	do	do			City
24	Canali	Giovanni	✓ do	11.13.20	do	no	✓	50	m	do	do			City
25	Paolatti	Luigi	✓ do	12.31.20	do	no	✓	26	m	do	do			City
26	Boni	Luigi	✓ do	5-4-20	do	no	✓	22	m	do	do			City
27	Rino	Luigi	✓ do	6.16.28	do	no	✓	38	m	do	do			City
28	Negro	Luigi	✓ do	11.13.20	do	no	✓	27	m	do	do			City
29	Sala	Luigi	✓ do	7.2.19	do	no	✓	29	m	do	do			City
30	Marchiani	Luigi	✓ do	7.24.19	do	no	✓	30	m	do	do			City

Line TRANSLANTICA ITALIANA
SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owner M. Danneil & Son

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

in papers.
add upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master

of the MONTE ALIGHIERI

, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 21

William
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

lyn N.Y.

sville N.Y.

ity

N.Y.

Y.

h Conn.

n N.Y.

lase;

to

o N.Y.

to

to Ill.

to

ty

to

o

annette Pa.

yn N.Y.

pers.
upon

8

8

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALIGHIER

NEW-YORK

APR 23 1921

19

GENOVA

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rapa	Carlo	Steward	2.19.21	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Ital	Ital			
2	Accardo	Carmine	1005	9.15.19	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
3	Bedexhi	Carlo	do	9.23.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
4	Sena	Camillo	1068	6.4.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
5	Masero	Stefano	do	11.11.19	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
6	Bosetti	Attilio	1005	5.4.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
7	Carbone	Andrea	Steward	5.5.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
8	Puppo	Maddalena	Stewardess	2.19.21	do	no	yes	54	f	do	do			
9	Vucci	Ugo	Repostiere	4.2.19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
10	Oneto	Carlo	1005	5.4.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
11	Ruspa	Mariano	do	6.16.20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
12	Mario	Luigi	1005	3.25.19	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
13	Capriata	Carmelo	do	2.19.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
14	Sotto & Nobile	Domenico	1005	9.15.19	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
15	Belanieri	Giuseppe	1005	6.16.20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
16	Dellapiane	Giio	do	11.10.20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
17	Scita	Enrico	do	1.14.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
18	Pelle	Pietro	1005	1.19.21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
19	Olivan	Prospero	1005	2.19.21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
20	Senaglieri	Enrico	Steward	2.19.21	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
21	Scassi	Felicia	Stewardess	5.4.20	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do			
22	Pelloni	Renzo	1005	2.19.21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
23	Foschi	Mario	1005	1.5.21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
24	De-Maria	Giuseppe	do	2.19.21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
25	Capriati	Angelo	1005	1.5.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
26	Luttrario	Alfredo	1005	2.19.21	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
27	Marottini	Pietro	1005	9.23.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
28	Marchi	Roberto	1005	11.13.20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
29	Mori	Enrico	1005	5.4.20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
30	Roselli	Salvatore	1005	11.13.20	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do			

lyn N.Y.

ssville N.Y.

ity

1 N.Y.

Y.

h Conn.

n N.Y.

lass;

do

o N.Y.

do

go Ill.

do

ty

do

do

annette Pa.

yn N.Y.

Line TRANSATLANTIC ITALIAN

Owners SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

McDonnell & Brusa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master, of the VALENTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921

Eduardo Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33
19

STATES.

oklyn N.Y.

livesville N.Y.

City

lyn N.Y.

N.Y.

rich Conn.

oklyn N.Y.

on Mass;

do

falo N.Y.

to

icago Ill.

do

City

do

do

ity

R. Jeannette Pa.

oklyn N.Y.

on papers.
made upon

9

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALIGHIER*

NEW-YORK

arriving at *NEW-YORK*

19

, 19

from the port of *GENOVA*

258

STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Menotti</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	2.21.21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	40	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Atanasio</i>	<i>Narciso</i>	<i>Ida</i>	5.4.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	28	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Morandi</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	11.13.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	16	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
4	<i>De Franchi</i>	<i>Amigo</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	5.5.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	30	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Bartolomeo</i>	<i>Brando</i>	<i>Ida</i>	2.19.21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Parodi</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	11.15.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	14	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Chiappe</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	2.21.21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	22	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Ida</i>	2.19.21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	16	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Resetto</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Ida</i>	9.21.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	14	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Brambilla</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	5.5.20	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	55	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Caponi</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	<i>Ida</i>	2.19.21	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	27	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Novelli</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Ida</i>	4.6.18	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	44	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Delardi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Royal Commission</i>	14.9.21	<i>Ida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	32	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
14															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
15															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
16															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
17															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
18															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
19															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
20															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
21															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
22															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
23															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
24															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
25															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
26															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
27															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
28															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
29															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
30															<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>

Line *TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA*Owners *SOCCIA DI NAVIGAZIONE*Local Agents *McDonnell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO Master

of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

19

21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

- such manifest opposite the names of those members who
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **233**
259
19

S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from **N A P L E S** April 11 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of **N E W Y O R K**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lofaro	Antonio	29	m m	114453 Wash. Nov. 26 1920	61 Scalet Str. N.Y.
2	Sinicropi	Antonino	31	m m	106633 Wash. Nov. 2 1920	do do
3	Federico	Giuseppe	47	m m	110890 Wash. Nov. 13 1920	47 Splendor Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mastroianni	Marta	17	f s	1958 Embassy at Rome March 24 1921	42 Warsaw Str. Mechanicsville N.Y.
5	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	13	m s	do do do do	do do
6	Abbateiello	Domenico	24	m m	105991 Wash. Oct. 30 1920	2261 - 1st Ave do W. 8th Str. N.Y. City
7	wife	Angela	21	f m	do do	do do
8	Canderella	Anthony	14	m s	105639 Wash. Oct. 30 1920	55 Degnew Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Catanzariti	Anthony	29	m m	46301 Wash. June 2 1920	Pittsburg Pa.
10	wife	Elisabetta	25	f m	do do	do do
11	Carbone	Cristina	36	f m	1558 Wash. Nov. 17 1920	69th Str. N.Y. City
12	son	Vincenzo	14	m s	do do	do do
13	Giantonio	Giuseppe	26	m m	97621 Wash. Oct. 6 1920	Hartford Conn.
14	Cianflone	Gregorio	39	m m	1666 Embassy at Rome Jan. 3 1921	42 8th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Cerone	Giovanni	24	m s	112230 Wash. Nov. 18 1920	244 Daves Ave. Greenwich Conn.
16	Stramaglia	Francesco	22	m m	99734 Wash. Oct. 3 1920	New York City
17	Ciraulo	Pietro	24	m s	174597 Wash. Feb. 24 1920	5311 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Angelo	Leonardo	32	m m	100156 Wash. Oct. 13 1920	38 Charter Str. Boston Mass;
19	wife	Rosa	23	f m	do do	do do do
20	Nasoa	Philip	36	m m	82776 Wash. Aug. 18 1920	294 Trenton Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
21	wife	Carmela	19	f m	do do	do do do
22	Clesceri	Giuseppe	31	m m	42981 Wash. May 26 1920	1527 Weeland Str. Chicago Ill.
23	wife	Maria	27	f m	do do	do do do
24	Mazzola	Giuseppe	30	m m	84173 Wash. Aug. 24 1920	5 Rivington Str. N.Y. City
25	wife	Santa	32	f m	do do	do do do
26	daughter	Giovanna	4	f s	do do	do do do
27	Lacagnina	Marco	30	m m	84438 Wash. May 20 1919	23 Monroe Str. N.Y. City
28	Perciavalle	Philip	26	m s	76176 Wash. July 30 1920	Central City Pa.
29	Serago	Joseph	24	m m	126092 Wash. Oct. 9 1919	327 1/2 Division Str. Jeannette Pa.
30	Gentile	Benedetto	60	m m	61022 Wash. Feb. 1 1919	85 Schillam Str. Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

250

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from NAPLES April 11 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 23 1921

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smorra	Maria	29	✓	m		116148 Wash. Dec. 2 1920	401 Dayton Str. Phoenixville Pa.
2	daughter	Maria	6	✓	s		do do	do do do
3	daughter	Giuseppina	4	✓	s		do do	do do do
4	son	Virgilio	1	✓	s		do do	do do do
5	Longo	Joe	38	✓	m		84783 Wash. August 25 1920	13 Cuttler Str. Newark N.J.
6	wife	Rosa	24	✓	m		do do	do do do
7	Esposito	Salvatore	43	✓	m		1882 Embassy of Rome March 5 1921	Box 78 Kaiser W. Va.
8	Ardolino	Giuseppe	17	✓	s	Report of July 1920	1787 do do Febr. 3 1921	55 North Str. Madison N.J.
9	Ardolino	Giovanni	17	✓	s	do do	1788 do do do	do do
10	Gesualdo	Salvatore	27	✓	s		89753 Wash. Sept. 11 1920	331 Dear Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Salvon	Raphael	25	✓	m		128423 Wash. Oct. 15 1919	37 Water Str. Fitchburg Mass.
12	wife	Antonietta	19	✓	m		do do	do do
13	Monaco	Giuseppe	40	✓	m		137858 Wash. Febr. 4 1921	1385 Broome Str. N.Y.
14	Mastroianni	Giovanni	58	✓	m		108464 Wash. Aug. 22 1919	46 Worsow Str. Mechanicsville N.Y.
15	Cilurzo	Antonio	32	✓	m		54599 Wash. June 17 1920	285 Dominich Str. Rome N.Y.
16	Patriarca	Tommaso	52	✓	m		115166 Wash. Nov. 29 1920	291 Pleasant Str. N.Y.
17	Patriarca	Donato	35	✓	m		105303 Wash. Nov. 11 1920	317 W. 112th Str. N.Y. City
18	Dipastina	Anthony	34	✓	m		98766 Wash. Oct. 9 1920	1211 E. State Str. Trenton N.J.
19	Curcio	Tommaso	43	✓	m		90440 Wash. Sep. 14 1920	412 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Vittoria	Giuseppe	25	✓	m		49359 Wash. June 8 1920	108 E. 219th Str. N.Y. City
21	Marcelli	Angelo	55	✓	m		183354 Wash. March 11 1920	1043 Basil Str. Pittsburg Pa.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from N A P L E S April 11 1921, 19 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K APR 23 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
1	Pollaro	Martino	70		m	m		113243 Wash. November 22 1920	317 113th Str. New-York City
2	wife	Carolina	70		f	m		do do do	do do do
3	Panichella	Nicola	27		m	m		178381 Wash. March 3 1920	34th Str. Greensburg Pa.
4	wife	Maria	22		f	m		do do do	do do do
5	Moffa	Alfonso	50		m	m		109178 Wash. Nov. 9 1920	124 Mulberry Str. New-York City
6	Minelli	Sebastiano	30		m	m		46732 Wash. June 3 1920	132 Washing Str. Syracuse N.Y.
7	wife	Giacinta	29		f	m		do do do	do do do
8	Di Rienzo	Michele	32		m	m		124430 Wash. Oct. 4 1919	180 Henry Str. Binghamton N.Y.
9	Pastore	Pellegrino	53		m	m		88623 Wash. June 13 1919	189 Lacquiden Ave. N. Rochelle N.Y.
10	Clemente	Adelaide	35		f	m		1863 Embassy of Rome Feb. 26 1921	175 Easter Str. New-York
11	daughter	Elena	11		f	s		do do do	do do do
12	son	Giuseppe	9		m	s		do do do	do do do
13	son	Silvio	7		m	s		do do do	do do do
14	Ricciotti	Cesare	39		m	m		60970 Wash. July 1 1920	342 E. 119th Str. New York
15	wife	Vittoria	36		f	m		do do do	do do do
16	son	Giovanni	15		m	s		do do do	do do do
17	son	Vittorio	9		m	s		do do do	do do do
18	daughter	Maria	7		f	s		do do do	do do do
19	Affinito	Clemente	43		m	m		105318 Wash. Oct. 29 1920	26th Str. Bradford Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from GENOVA

APR 9 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1921, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Delvescovo	Rosina	24		f	s	New-York City Oct. 2 1897	1493 U.S. Embassy Rome Italy Oct. 29/920	331 E. 105 Str. N.Y. City
2									
3	Brunicardi	Guido	32		m	s		8930 Wash. Apr. 5 1920	316 Sq. 8th Str. Reading Pa.
4	Biagi	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Leadville Col. November 11th. 1903	127810 Wash. Oct. 13 1919	206 Hars Ave. Leadville Col.
5	Biagi	Mary (sister)	17		f	s	Leadville Col January 8th. 1905	do do do	do do do
6	Cerva	Giorgio	44		m	m		112735 Wash. D.C. Nov. 19 1920	Star Route Sanford Mich.
7	wife	Anna	31		f	m		do do do	do do do
8	Marchiando Minelli	Giovanna	37		f	m		14,194 Wash. D.C. Nov. 9 1920	222 Pine Str. Hibbing Minn.
9	Minelli	Giuseppe (son)	13		m	s		do do do	do do do
10	Minelli	Michele do	11		m	s		do do do	do do do
11	Minelli	Caterina (daughter)	7		f	s		do do do	do do do
12	Minelli	Antonia do	5		f	s		do do do	do do do
13	Minelli	Carmela do	3		f	s		do do do	do do do
14	Tonarelli	Dario	41		m	m		122603 Wash. Oct. 21 1920	1035 Macy Str. Los Angeles Cal.
15	Rossi	Davide	22		m	s		134448 Wash. Oct. 31 1919	206 Brook Ave New York
16	Pinelli	Joe	32		m	m		103888 Wash. Oct. 25 1920	316 Elm Str. New Britain Conn.
17	Zucchi	Rosa (wife)	26		f	m		do do do	do do do
18	Rossi	Vincenzo	34		m	m		134730 Wash. Nov 1 1919	5 High Holben Str. Barre Vt.
19	Vanetti	Guido	28		m	s		95890 Wash. Sep. 30 1920	87 Smith Str. Barre Vt.
20									
21									
22	Uccello	Domenico	34		m	m		171838 Wash. Feb. 13 1920	1004 Ulton Str. St. Louis Mo.
23									
24	Bastiani	Astolfo	28		m	s		84317 Wash. Aug. 24 1920	512 E. 47th Str. New-York City
25	Janetolo	Peter	42		m	m	Polk. 188711	188711 Wash. March 13 1920	Bromwel W. Va.
26	Enrico	Pietro	37		m	m		119726 Wash. Dec. 14 1920	32 Arch. Str. So. Manchester Conn.
27	Boliardi	Joe	34		m	m		125449 Wash. Jan. 4 1921	Box. 265 Oglesby Ill.
28	Massa Pinto	Giuseppina (wife)	25		f	m		do do do	do do do
29	Costa	Giovanni	42		m	m		42316 Wash. May 25 1920	301 E. 104th Str. New-York City
30	wife	Domenica	25		f	m		do do do	do do do

#25 Lewis A. March 4/24/1920 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 4/23/21, 191 M., from 263

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.										Secy.	Time.
491	1. SASSO Vincenzo	217	11	1. L.		10:00																
361	2. FABIANO Caterina	211	25	2. L. Un read		10:00																
121	3. FABIANO Fortunato																					
171	4. MOLLICA Tommaso	228	25	1. L. Un read		10:30																
101	5. ROSSI Angela			1. L. Un read		10:30																
321	6. D'ONOFIO Leonardo	219	25	1. L. Un read		10:30																
251	7. BIANCHI Stefano	203	25	4. L. Un read Un read		10:30																
131	8. Domenico																					
111	9. Francesca Maria																					
171	10. Caterina																					
781	11. MERCURI Domenico Antonio	9	27	1. L. Un read		10:30																
671	12. D'AMICO Luigi and J.B.	9	15	1. L. Un read		10:30																
731	13. PERI Pasquale and J.B.	11	9	1. L. Un read		10:30																
151	14. ZANETTI Maria and J.B.	5	24	1. L. Un read		10:30																
691	15. PERICONE Antonio and J.B.	10	11	1. L. Un read		10:30																
621	16. FULCO Baldassare	254	2	1. L. Un read		10:30																
101	17. Teresa																					
161	18. DIALESSANDRO Austine	242	3	1. L. Un read		11:00																
131	19. DI GENNARO Pasquale	205	21	1. L. Un read		10:00																
491	20. PRIONE Nicola	243	1	1. L. Un read		10:00																
631	21. RIBECCHI Paola and J.B.	10	24	1. L. Un read Un read		10:00																
511	22. NAPOLITANO Marco	217	2/4	2. L. Un read		10:40																
131	23. Raffaele																					
251	24. STRAMATA Giuseppe	7	21	1. L. Un read		11:00																
641	25. Mignone Maria	201	26	2. L. Un read		11:00																
231	26. Mignone Maria																					
611	27. SASSANO Angela M.	205	2/5	2. L. Un read		10:00																
171	28. LA PORTA Bernardino																					
211	29. LANDACINO Vito	239	18	1. L. Un read		10:00																
221	30. La Bionda Antonio	227	5	1. L. Un read		11:00																

DANTE ALIGHIERI 4/24/21

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

No. _____

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

TRANS ITL COM *arrived*

4/64/62

191

M.

, from

264

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

TRANS ATL CONT'D

arrived

4/24/21

, 191

M.,

from

No.

265

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
10f	40	FALCONI Teresa	229	18 3	LPC	Un read	11:45	NO. 1141																
9m		BOLITO Carmela																						
6m		Domenico																						
32m	41	CALCIO Alessandro	23	1	LPC		11:50	MARCH																
14m	42	BELLONE Stefano	200	18 1	LPC	Un read	11:50	NORTHUP																
15m	43	LO PIANO Francesco			1	LPC	Un read	11:50	JENNINGS	4/27/31														
10f	44	POLISI Signorino	240	0/10 3	LPC	Un read	11:50	BULL																
5m		Virginia																						
17m		Francesco																						
19f	45	DE ASPAD Angelina	204	25 5	LPC		12:35	JENNINGS																
35f		Francisco																						
11f		Carmelina																						
9f		Giulietta																						
39f		GIUSEPPE																						
35f	46	ACCURSO Angela	204	19 2	LPC	Un read	1:40	JENNINGS																
12f		GERMANO Maria																						
26m	47	DI CONZA Nicola	204	1 1	LPC	Un read	12:45	"																
11m	48	POLLA Francesco	4	1 1	LPC	Un read	1:00	NICHOLS																
38f	49	ARBITO Angelo	210	21 3	LPC		12:50	BULL																
10f		MARCOLO Rosa																						
7m		Luigi																						
35f	50	DI VECCHI Ignazia	226	21 4	LPC		1:00	BULL																
12m		LA MARCHA Michele																						
10f		Angela																						
7m		Salvatore																						
51	CRISOI Salvatore	242	18 4	LPC	Un read		12:50	NICHOLS																
		Dorotea																						
		Giuseppina																						
		VILIPPOLE Maria																						
52	GRANDONI Domenico	14	16 1	LPC	Un read		1:00	NICHOLS																
Dante Alighieri 4/24																								
DANTE ALIGHIERI																								
DANTE ALIGHIERI																								
6764																								

Dante Alighieri 4/24/21

DANTE ALIGHIERI

DANTE ALIGHIERI

6764

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 266

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRINS 1TL CONT'D arrived 4/24/21, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRKFST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9m	63 PULLARO Vince su	200	1	LPC	1:00	BENVIE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

DANTE ALIGHIERI 4/24/21

DANTE ALIGHIERI

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 267

S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TERMS 111 ONT'D arrived 4/14/21, 191 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
2m	57 MONGELLI Severio	203	20	1	113	IM D	2	1:25	WILSON															565
33f	68 TOSCANO Rosa	234	13	2	113	Un read-		1:25	JEA TISSI															242
83/14f	ROBEO Maria																							
710f	69 GELARDI Innocenza	236	24	5	113			1:30	NICHOLI															5105
14f	GAGLIARDI Domenica																							
86f	Caterina																							
14m	Paolo																							
7313f	Conia																							
435f	70 DI LEO Mario	236	16	3	113			1:30	HERAL															999
2527f	Simone																							
14/12m	De Lio Santo																							
534m	71 RAOSS Giuseppe	202	22	1	113			2:30	DAILY															
230f	72 ROSSO Carmelina	227	3	3	113			1:30	HERAL															333
43m	BARONE Lea																							
1f	Celia																							
149f	73 DI LEO DO Vittoria	227	25	3	113	read		1:30	"															333
14m	Muranda Pietro																							
10f	Anna																							
26f	74 ROMANUCCI Filomena	3	9	1	113			1:10	HERAL															111
15f	75 RIVARA Caterina	240	72	2	113	11.13		12:45	HERAL															242
21m	Giuseppe																							
23m	76 SIGILLI Giovanni	1	14	1	113	11.1		1:40	HERAL															666
34f	77 CARMICOTT Enrico	13	14	3	113	read		1:60	HERAL															666
10m	GIORI Luigi																							
8m	Elio																							
21f	78 SALIO Maria Giuseppe	21	16	1	113	Un read		2:00	JEA TISSI															111
18f	79 MULI E Pietro	202	10	1	113			2:00	DAILY															212
50	LEONICCHIA Vincenzo	219	16	2	113			1:55	HERAL															222
61	79 aschelli Laura							2:00	HERAL															
	FERRICOMI Francesco	240	17	2	113																			
	VENEZIA Antonio																							
	DANTE ALIGHIERI	4/24/21																						222
24m	87 TOSCANO Gaetano	240	22	1	113	Un read		2:50	HERAL															

DANTE ALIGHIERI

222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____
268

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

TRAVE IT COM arrived 4/24/21

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
82	DE ROSA Carmela	202	8/2	110	Sec 1 U	2:00																		444
	Gaut etta																							
89m	DI SANTE Giuseppe	216	2	110	Un re	2:00																		444
89m	GIUSEPPE Gaetano	222	4/2	110	Un re	2:00																		444
14m	AVESARNO Aspetolo																							
73m	BENVENUTO Amelo	200	17	110	Un re	2:15																		2-2
	Maria Teresa																							
29f	GIUSEPPE Anna	237	21	110	Un re	2:30																		333
10m	MASSIMO Francesco																							
5m	Camela																							
27m	MARIELLO Mario	230	21	110	Un re	2:20																		222
241	MARIELLO Fulvio																							
10f	FRANCESCO Emilio	210	17	110	Un re	2:30																		10/10/10
86f	DI LEO Pasquale																							
14m	FRANCESCO Fulvio																							
28f	Vincenzo																							
6m	FRANCESCO Fulvio																							
89f	DI LEO Maria	220	2	110	Un re	2:00																		1-1
21f	MARIELLO Giovanni	210	18	110	Un re	2:10																		444
62f	FRANCESCO Fulvio																							
89m	MARIELLO Antonio	2	13	110	Un re	2:10																		424
24f	Maria																							
15m	FRANCESCO Salvatore	217	20	110	Un re	2:10																		323
47f	GIUSEPPE Mario	210	162	110	Un re	2:15																		2-2
18f	FRANCESCO Fulvio																							
94	FRANCESCO Fulvio	232	3	110	Un re	2:00																		444
90	FRANCESCO Fulvio	21	19	110	Un re	2:15																		2-2
96	FRANCESCO Maria	240	26	110	Un re	2:30																		2-2
2	FRANCESCO Fulvio																							
97	FRANCESCO Fulvio	240	22	110	Un re	2:50																		222

DANTE ALIGHIERI

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

269

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI - T. AND I. L. 3047'D

arrived

191

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

LINE No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.	DATE. SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
64m	INGRAMME Nicolo	207	18	2	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
14m	Giuseppe													
10m	SILVANO Luciano	217	5	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	BANCE Matteo	11	12	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	ELLISBERG Teresa													
26f	LAZZARONE Antonella	2	18	2	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	DE RUIZ Giuseppe													
64f	BOY Rosa	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
20f	ROSA Anna													
7m	Leonardo													
17m	CALABRO T. Francesco	240	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
14f	BASILI Maria	221	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10f	MILANO Silvana													
17m	MAGGI Lucia	201	11	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10f	LOPES Maria	201	22	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	DI NINO Carmine													
17m	GLIO Guetano	200	27	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
64f	108. MARTINO Caterina	217	20	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
26f	109. BLESSETT Maria	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
64f	110. EVANGELISTA Vincenza	211	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
60m	111. PASCALI Giovanni	200	20	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
12f	Anna													
10m	Domenico													
5m	Artemio													
66m	112. DI ORO Antonio	7	20	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	CONTE Concetta	213	11	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
10m	LOPES Maria													
114	CARDANI Isabella	207	1	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				
115	INTILLO Rosa													
116	SANZA Maria	212	30	1	1	1	1	1	4/27/18	4/27/18				

DANTE ALIGHIERI 4/24/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

270

S. S. DANIEL M. FIELD arrived 4/24/21, 191 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BELLMAN.	DINER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.											
117.	ESTOLIO	18	21	1	LEE	3:20	LEE	4/21/21	21	4/21/21	21	4/21/21							555			
118	CRISTOFORO	18	9, 10	2	LEE	3:20	"												646			
119	Niccoli	8	19	1	LEE	3:15		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							555			
120	GUALINO	212	17	2	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							424			
121	GABRIELE	212	11	2	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							222			
122	Lucia	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							555			
123	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							2-2			
124	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							232			
125	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							555			
126	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							424			
127	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							312			
128	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							111			
129	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							565			
130	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
131	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
132	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
133	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
134	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
135	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
136	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
137	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
138	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
139	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
140	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
141	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
142	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
143	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
144	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
145	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
146	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
147	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
148	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
149	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
150	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
151	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
152	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
153	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
154	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
155	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
156	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
157	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
158	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
159	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
160	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
161	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
162	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
163	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
164	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
165	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
166	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
167	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
168	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
169	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
170	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
171	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
172	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
173	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
174	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
175	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
176	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21							333			
177	ROVANO	230	2	1	LEE	3:10		4/21/21	102	4/21/21	102	4/21/21										

272

191

M.

... from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

273

FRANCESCO ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLANT arrived April 24, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Crop	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Audino, Sabina	214	25	1	To call	Manbury, Conn. Uncle Sabino Cozza, 49 Liberty St. 96 Park Ave.	John	24	2	-	1	-
32	Marciano, Agostino	231	15	1	" tel	R.R.W. Bro. Mariano Lino Fairport N.Y.	John	26	2	2	3	2
33	Cesario, Antonetta	202	18	1	" call	Just Maria Casano, 2343 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	John	24	1	-	1	-
34	Falcone, Filomena & sis	206	8	8	" call	Just. Cantano Ruffalo, 77 Mathews St. N.Y.	John	21	3	-	2	-
35	Barbara, Beatrice & 2 ch	215	13	2	son in hosp	Just. B. Angelo Letti, 44 E. 104 St. N.Y.	John	21	3	3	6	3
36	Safina, Antonina	24	25	1	To call	Just. Letti, 158 10th Ave. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
37	Pierro, Giovanni	222	8	1	" tel	Just. Letti, 27 10th Ave. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
38	Setaro, Rosalia	213	3	1	" call	Just. Letti, 2317 - 15th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
39	Citti, Pietro	1	10	1	" hold Cana Insp	Bro. Leo Citti 396 Montreal St. N.Y.	John	30	30	6	6	6
40	Bini, Lucia & son	15	5	2	" tel	R.R.W. Bro. Giuseppe Indisini, 232 Nassau St. N.Y.	John	28	2	8	10	8
41	Ibello, Teodolinda	204	17	1	" call	Committee of Soc. N.Y.	John	25	4	2	1	-
42	Carrino, Rosa	214	23	1	" call	Just. Carrino, 391 10th Ave. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
43	Tavolacci, Carmela & 2 ch	237	26	2	" call	Just. Niccolucci, 136 E. 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
44	Torredelfino, Antonia & 4 ch	223	25	2	" call	Just. Torredelfino, 107 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
45	Monterusco, Carmela	214	24	1	" call	Just. Monterusco, 673 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
46	Chiera, Glorio	226	4	1	son in hosp	R.R.W. Son Joe 2C, Box 119 Haywood Ind. N.Y.	John	24	1	4	5	4
47	La Tella, Caterina & 2 ch	243	18	3	To call	Just. Domenico Tolasco, 114 Front St. Buffalo N.Y.	John	26	3	10	10	10
48	Morreale, Rosa & 3 ch	238	6	1	3	Just. Sppe M. Box 143 Highland Park N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
49	Accardi, Giacoma & 2 ch	239	12	3	" call	Just. Accardi, 160 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
50	Basile, Rosa	229	4	1	" call	Bro. Bartolo Basile, 344 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
51	Mastrinardi, Giuseppe & sis	225	28	2	" call	Just. Mastrinardi, 114 Front St. Buffalo N.Y.	John	26	3	10	10	10
52	Longo, Pietro, wf, sis & 2 ch	241	10	1	4	R.R.W. Bro. Pl. Filippo Carbo, 131 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
53	Gandolfo, Maria	239	25	1	" call	Father Fortunato Puleo, 131 10th St. N.Y.	John	26	2	2	3	2
54	Pikeo, Maria	205	26	1	" call	Just. Pikeo, 41 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
55	Marino, Maria & ch	229	27	2	" call	Just. Marino, 316 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
56	Soave, Pasqua	203	8	1	" call	R.R. to Dist Canada	John	24	2	-	1	-
57	Paris, Antonio	253	1	1	" bro	Just. Vincenzo, 34 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
58	Pissillo, Antonia & ch	236	10	1	1	Son & Bro. Sppe. Famelli, 27 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
59	Reale, Maria G. & 2 ch	201	2	3	" call	Just. Reale, 24 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-
60	Bertolde, Maria & step son	13	4	2	" call	Just. Bertolde, 24 10th St. N.Y.	John	24	2	-	1	-

REC OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S/S ANTONIO ALICHERI TRANS ATLANTIC arrived April 24, 1921.

191

M.

from

274

[illegible]

REC OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANTE ALICHERI

TRANS ITAL

arrived April 24, 1921.

191

M.

from

275

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	2 P.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Romano, Vincenza	205	9	1		To call	Antoni, 234 York St, Bklyn, N.Y. Kohl 24 3						
92	Ambruosi, Antonia	225	7	1		" call	Don Giovanni, 50-60th St, Bklyn, N.Y. " 3						
93	Cerutti, Zannil Giuseppina & ch	10	21	2		oh in hosp	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
94	Cangilasi, Maria & 3 ch	237	17	4		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
95	Vento, Francesco	228	5	1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
96	Migliore, Antonio & ch	235	9	2		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
97	Campoorale, Filomena	230	6			" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
98	Alberti, Marianna & 3 ch	23				" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
99	Napoli, Tindara	228	13			" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
100	Bordon, Rosa	2	13			" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
101	Zoia, Laia	2	18			" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
102	Ingui, Grazia	237	20			" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
103	Orla, Carmela & 2 ch	239	8			" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
104	Soligoi, Agostina	2	12			" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
105	Forta, Ignazio	235	15			" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
106	Impeglia, Francesco	243	7	1		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
107	Terravecchia, Angela & 3 ch	238	19	4		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
108	Bernaglia, Concetta & 3 ch	12	1	4		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
109	Anastasia, Vincenza & 4 ch	208	28	5		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
110	Riszi, Giacchiano	239	11	1		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
111	Piorillo, Carolina	207	20	1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
112	Soella, Rosa	228	9	1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
113	Verdichizzi, Carmela & ch	238	1	1		husb in hosp	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
114	Corso, Grazia & ch	227		2		" husb	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
115	Piazza, Antonio, wf & 4 ch	235		6		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
116	Morea, Anna	21		1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
117	Piazza, Antonia	24	1	1		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
118	Simonelli, Antonietta	21	30	1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
119	Gioffre, Fortunata	21	5	1		" tel \$	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						
120	Nastrogiorio, Domenica	21	28	1		" call	Hunt Stath Battisti, 300 E. 12th St, N.Y. 28 4 2 8 10 8						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TRANS ATLAS arrived April 24, 1921.

191

M.

from

276

ANTE ALIEN

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121 Monaco, Giovanni	228	30	1 To tel	R.R.W. Cous. Vincenzo 2745 Federal St. Youngstown, Ohio	John	24	3:30	-	-	-
122 Meloni, Angelo Cirillo	15	25	1 " tel	R.R.W. Cous. Silvio Maffei 1386 Hampshire St. San Francisco	John	26	3	2	2	2
123 Costa, Gisela	208	24	1 " call	Bro. Daniel T. 54 Astor Pl. Newark	John	26	10:00	2	1	2
124 Carabino, Giuseppe & bro	226	10	2 wf in hosp	S.D.	John	25	2:00	2	2	2
125 Filarella, Maria	208	25	1 To call	Unc. John P. 369 S. way. West Brighton, Staten Island	John	25	10	1	-	-
126 Pepe, Maria Antonio	205	15	1 " call	Sist. Giovanna Caffarella 527 North St. Phila.	John	25	7:30	1	-	-
127 Parrillo, Michele	230	16	1 " call tel	Bro. Donato 223 W. 5th St. St. Paul	John	25	8:30	1	-	-
128 Caffalo, Emilio	13	18	bro in hosp	R.R.W. Unc. Caffalo Stefano Box 77 California Newark	John	26	2	2	2	2
129 Mastrolillo, Giovanna	208	26	1 " call	Germano Felice 30 Perry St. Newark	John	25	9:30	1	-	-
130 Luccese, Carmela & ch	215	25	son in hosp	Son Pl. Bro. Giacomo 7222 Washington St. Newark	John	26	3:00	2	4	4
131 Bosco, Filatelfo	235	5	da in hosp	Bro. H. Lepari 1102 E. 7th St. Omaha	John	25	2:00	1	-	-
132 Ungaro, Leonardo, wf & ch	223	1	1 ch in hosp	R.R.W. Hub. Rogerio Mangione 625 E. 6th St. Kansas City	John	26	2	2	2	2
133 Tronza, Caterina	235	16	1 To tel	S.D.	John	28	140	15	7	2
134 Melillo, Rosa & 2 ch	218	27	3 " call	Hub. Michele De Luca 89 E. Seventh St. Newark	John	25	10	3	-	3
135 Reia, Assunta & 2 ch	231	18	3 " call	S.D.	John	26	11:00	6	3	6
136 Caselliere, Teresa & 2 ch	207	15	med hold	John	26	11:00	6	3	6	7
137 Drago, Giuseppe	241	5	Ch in hosp	John	26	11:00	6	3	6	7
138 La Parenta, Egidio	230	17	1 wf in hosp	R.R.W. Vinc. Pasquale 234 E. 3rd St. Phila.	John	25	2	7	-	-
139 Donatoni, Rosa & ch	5	22	2 " call	Hub. Louis Lingolitti 65 1/2 Blockwood St. Edger 77 St. Bush	John	28	2	8	10	8
140 Magnolio Carlo	15	1	2 tel	R.R.W. Bro. Canzio 102 Wilmersburg St. Phila.	John	26	2	4	4	4
141 De Redeco Giovanni	212	1	1 ch in hosp	R.R.E. Father Pl. Gio. De Credico 56 Winton St. Providence	John	26	3	8	8	8
142 Mrs. Anna & ch	1	1	1 ch in hosp	Hub. Giuseppe 110 Sanford St. Phila.	John	25	1:30	2	4	2
143 Famella Maria	212	1	1 tel	Hub. Maria Castoro 60 E. 104 St. Phila.	John	25	11:30	-	-	-
144 Galli Enrichetta & ch	212	1	1 wf in hosp	R.R.W. with Hub. #138 102 Wilmersburg St. Phila.	John	25	1	0	0	0
145 Aranna Ogali Maria	212	1	1 wf in hosp	Hub. Carlo Ogali 74 Pleasant St. Phila.	John	25	2	-	-	-
146 Ardano Carolino	212	1	1 " "	Bro. Bro. Vincenzo 74 Pleasant St. Phila.	John	25	2	-	-	-
147 Cardullo Antonio	234	1	1 " "	Bro. Pao C. 574 Hicks St. Phila.	John	25	3:30	-	-	-
148 Bassi Cirina	234	1	1 " "	Unc. Lepari Cirino 1202 So. 7th St. Omaha	John	25	2:00	-	-	-
149 Sette Vincenzo	237	1	1 Call	With mother to Hub. Angelo Sette 247 E. 104 St. Phila.	John	25	3	1	-	-
150 De Carlo	212	1	1 From H. 4-26-21	R.R.E. with Parente 56 Winton St. Phila.	John	25	3	1	-	-

277

arrived _____ 191 _____ M., _____ from _____

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NATIONALITY		PLACE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
Group	Number	One year or under	Over one year	Country	Age			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Caffalo	Vittorio	13	17	Italy	Hosp. 4-25-21	R.R. W. line. Caffalo Stefano	Box 77 Colma Calif.	John	26	2	1	1	1
2	Pepe	Carlo	2	15	26	"	" Bro/l. Giacomo Russo	1722 Washington St	John	26	3:00	1	1	1
3	China, Maria		226	5		" 4/27	R.R. & Fitch Thario C, Box 119 WPA	Haywood, Calif.	John	28	1	1	2	1
4	Zanni, Tonaso		10	23		" 4/26	with J.D. #93	Bush	28	4:20	-	-	-	-
5	Bulleri Joseph & wife		238	11	42	" 5-9-21	Bro/l. Reggio Colagero	137-5 St	John	16	3:35	14	14	14
6	Bulleri Gioi.		238	13		" 5-16-21	With Parents to Unc.	"	"	16	3	-	-	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6758

Apr 23-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



